

# Antique and Modern Fishing Tackle

Wednesday 22nd November  
Thursday 23rd November 2023





1



2



6



10



19



30



32



39



40



53



64



126



130



135



136



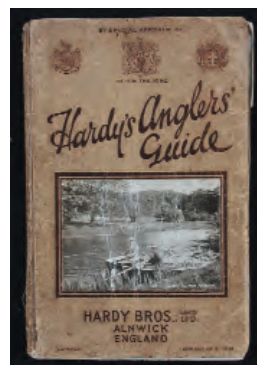
145



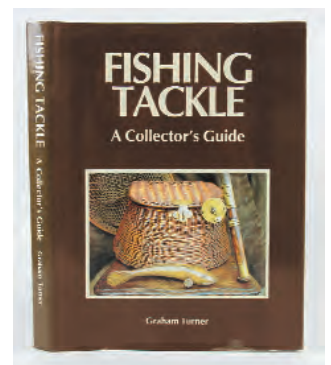
173



272



335



411

# ANTIQUE & MODERN FISHING TACKLE

**Day One: Wednesday 22nd November at 9.30am**  
(Lots 1-600)

**Day Two: Thursday 23rd November at 9.30am**  
(Lots 601-1455)

\* Viewing available strictly by appointment only \*  
Limited parking available

**\*\*Bid LIVE online using the following platforms\*\***

Bid online at our auctions through  
**the-saleroom.com**

**easyliveAuction.com**

[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) or [www.easyliveauction.com](http://www.easyliveauction.com)

Please be aware Internet Surcharges and VAT apply with each bidding platform, we recommend buyers check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to bidding.

We also accept Commission Bids, please see terms and conditions on Page iii.

All lots are fully described and illustrated at [www.mullocksauctions.co.uk](http://www.mullocksauctions.co.uk),  
[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) and [www.easyliveauction.com](http://www.easyliveauction.com)



Unit 7, Cedar Court, Halesfield 17, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4PF

Tel: 01952 453254

Email: [auctions@mullockjones.co.uk](mailto:auctions@mullockjones.co.uk)

## Conditions of Sale

The highest bidder shall be The Purchaser, subject to the right of the Vendor to bid and the right of the Auctioneers to reject any bidding. If any dispute arises between two or more bidders, such dispute shall be finally settled by the Auctioneers, or at their discretion the Lot may be resold.

The Auctioneers have the full power to withdraw or alter any lot or lots he may think proper. The bidding will be regulated by the Auctioneers. No bidding shall be retracted.

The Auctioneers act as agents only. Each lot, as set out in the Catalogue or as divided or joined with any Lot or Lots at the Sale at the sole discretion of the Auctioneers, is sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of descriptions, and neither the Vendors nor the Auctioneers are responsible for the authenticity, attribution, genuineness, origin, authorship, date, age, period, condition of quality of any lot. All statements whether made orally or contained in any catalogue, advertising matter, or made in any manner as to any such matters, are statements of opinion and are not to be taken as or implying, statements or representation of fact. PURCHASERS ARE DEEMED TO HAVE SATISFIED THEMSELVES BY INSPECTION OR OTHERWISE, AS TO ALL SUCH MATTERS AND AS TO THE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF ANY LOT. Neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneer make or give, nor has any person in the employ of the Auctioneers or Vendors any authority to make or give a representation or warranty, and in any event, neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneers are responsible for any statement howsoever made or expressed.

Until sold, each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk. On the fall of the hammer, such risk shall devolve upon the Purchaser. The Purchaser of each Lot shall immediately give the Auctioneer his or her full name and address and, if required, pay the purchase money of such Lot otherwise at the conclusion of the day's sale. The Auctioneers on behalf of themselves and the Vendor shall have a lien on each Lot for the purchase money thereof until actual payment. Notwithstanding such lien and the right of possession aforesaid, the Auctioneers will not undertake any risk as regards any Lot, not liability whatever, as to preservation or delivery thereof.

Upon failure of complying with the above condition, the Auctioneers shall be at liberty to re-sell the Lot or Lots, whether by Public Auction or Private Sale on the premises or elsewhere and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges attending the same, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale who shall have no claim to any surplus that may arise from each second sale.

Returns: It is the responsibility of the purchaser to ascertain the authenticity and condition of any lot prior to sale. Lots may only be returned by consent of the Auctioneers, and this consent will only be considered if the purchaser states reasons for default in writing within 21 days of the auction and 28 days in the case of overseas purchases. This right of return does not apply however to collections of ephemera, nor to items which are not named in the catalogue, stains, foxing, marginal wormholes nor other defects not affecting the completeness of the text NOR in respect of defects specifically mentioned in the catalogue entry at time of sale, nor in respect of lots sold for less than the £100 hammer price.

PLEASE SEE FULL TERMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

## Important Notices

### Buyers Premium (BP) & VAT

Buyer's Premium is 20.5% (plus VAT at the standard rate) in addition to the hammer price of all lots and is payable by the purchaser. No VAT is payable on the premium for books and other zero rated material bought at auction. We operate under the VAT Margin Scheme.

### Payment & Title

**Payment must be made in full within 7 days from the date of the auction** by cash, cheque (made payable to Mullock's Ltd), card or direct transfer (bank details are provided on invoices or by request). Payment is to be made in GBP Sterling and buyers are responsible for paying all bank fees or charges. In the event that the buyer defaults on payment the auctioneer reserves the right to ban the buyer from future auctions and inform external bidding platforms as necessary. The buyer is liable for any legal or enforcement costs should we have to recover outstanding monies due. **After 14 days from the auction if the invoice is not paid we reserve the right to process card details given on commission forms or via The Saleroom.com**, the sum due including charges and postage and packing where applicable.

The buyer may not remove any goods until cleared funds are received. Ownership of the lots passes to the buyer upon cleared funds being received. Buyers are responsible for insuring goods immediately the sum is due for the purchase of the lot(s). Mullock's will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third-party shippers, storers or packers.

### **Credit/Debit Cards & Online Surcharges**

We accept debit and credit cards by Visa or Mastercard only. We do not accept American Express. Buyers should be aware of online bidding surcharges and VAT which is applied to each bidding platform. Buyer's must check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to placing bids.

### **Artists Resale Rights**

In accordance with Artists Resale Rights Regulations 2006 all lots marked (\*\*) which sell for €1,000 or more are subject to a resale royalty charge ("Royalty"). This Royalty is payable by the Bidder.

Subject to the following sliding scale which is applied to lots with a hammer value over €1,000 as follows:

- Up to €50,000 - 4%,
- €50,000.01 to €200,000 - 3%,
- €200,000.01 to €350,000 - 1%,
- €350,000.01 to €500,000 - 0.5%
- Exceeding €500,000 - 0.25%

For further information please contact the Auctioneers or visit the DACS website at [www.dacs.org.uk](http://www.dacs.org.uk)

### **Condition Reports**

Buyers are encouraged to inspect the lots in person during the viewing day(s) in order to assess their authenticity, provenance and quality. For additional information on a lot please ensure that any condition reports are received in writing by 5pm 48hrs before the auction.

### **Commission Bids**

Mullock's are pleased to advise clients and to execute bids on their behalf without extra charge. Commission bids will be accepted by post, telephone or email and any commissions will be purchased at a price as low as other bidding allows or subject to a reserve.

**Commission bids will only be accepted on receipt of Credit or Debit Card details. All commission bids must be received no later than 5pm on the day prior to the auction. No commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. We will not be held responsible for any errors or omissions.**

### **Telephone Bids**

Not applicable for this sale.

### **Estimates**

Estimated prices printed in the catalogue are approximate prices expected to be realised (excluding Buyers Premium) they are not definite. They are prepared well in advance of the sale and are subject to revision.

### **Postage & Packing**

Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. Collections must be made from the premises of Mullocks within 10 days of the auction, after which time all items will be packed automatically for despatch and charged at the purchaser's expense. Although Mullocks are not expert packers, we will pack and despatch lots for those bidders who are unable to collect their items in person.

Charges for this service will be made to cover all costs including labour, packing materials, storage, sourcing, documentation preparation, post office and courier collection & delivery, insurance and fuel surcharges. Please be aware larger, bulkier and more expensive items will attract further charges to cover the extra carriage and associated insurance costs. VAT will be applied at the standard rate where applicable.

Quotes for this service will not generally be provided for consignments that cost under £15 to pack and despatch.

Please be aware all glass will be removed from framed and glazed items prior to posting. Firearms and weapons are excluded from our shipping service, these must be collected or you will need to make your own arrangements; you must be over 18 and provide appropriate ID.

### **Storage Charges**

Mullock's reserve the right to levy a storage charge after 10 days of £1 per day for unpaid items and/or where shipping instructions have not been received.

## Wednesday 22nd November at 9.30am

### Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

- 1**  
**Here is the perfect "Perfect" – Hardy Bros "Perfect" alloy trout reel RHW 3 5/8" spool** with black handle, milled rim tensioner, good constant check, smooth alloy foot, in not so perfect original box with correct labels. Reel looks unused, very nice **£120-150**
- 2**  
**Hardy Bros "The Ultralite Disc" alloy trout fly reel**, black spool, limited edition No 723, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear tensioner (good check), looks unused, with instructions and original card box with correct labels. Very good **£80-100**
- 3**  
**Hardy Bros "The Ultralite Disc" alloy trout fly reel**, black spool, limited edition No 116, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear tensioner, good check, very light use. In original neoprene pouch with instructions and original card box with correct labels **£80-100**
- 4**  
**A special Abu 70th Anniversary edition of the Ambassadeur 6000C multiplier**, details stamped to side, counter balanced handle, side tensioner, on/off check, seat No 03705. In original leather case with spanner, parts, instructions and card box with certificate. Runs very well **£80-120**
- 5**  
**Hardy Bros "The Golden Prince" alloy trout fly reel 7/8, 3 1/8" spool**, 2 screw latch, brown handle, large rear tensioner, strong constant check, U shaped line guide. In Sport Fish neoprene pouch, light rim wear **£80-140**
- 6**  
**Arnold Eng "The Arnold Kingpin" alloy centre pin/trotting reel 4 1/2" shallow spool** with twin handles, rim mounted on/off check lever. In original card box. Looks unused, spins for ever **£75-100**
- 7**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 6" alloy trout fly reel and spare spool 3 1/4" spool** with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, very good constant check, MZC and instructions. Light use **£80-120**
- 8**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur multiplier reel 6000, foot No 060600**, side tensioner, runs very smooth. With instructions, parts, oil and spanner in original case. Light rim wear **£80-90**
- 9**  
**Allcocks Redditch match aerial centre pin/trotting reel 4 1/2" caged narrow spool**, 6 spokes with tensioner and spool release, on/off check, alloy foot. Runs very well, very light use, in zip case **£70-90**
- 10**  
**A fine Hardy Bros "Angel TE" alloy trout reel 3 3/8" wide 6/7 spool** with 3 screw latch, No A27099, counter balanced alloy handles, large rear tensioner, constant check. With instructions, warranty card, neoprene pouch and original box with correct labels. Very light use **£200-240**
- 11**  
**A scarce Leighton reel No 2 made in England by Esher Manu & Co Ltd, 87 Snow Hill, Birmingham – RHW, half bail spinning reel**, Bakelite body spool with handle tensioner. Needs a service **£50-80**
- 12**  
**Hardy Bros "The Eureka" alloy centre pin/trotting reel 4" bright shallow spool** with telephone latch and twin handles, rim mounted on/off check, ribbed alloy foot, retaining a very good finish. Spins very well **£80-110**
- 13**  
**A scarce W F Homer, Forest Gate, London, alloy centre pin trotting reel 3 1/2" spool** with brass milled spool tensioner, twin horn handles, on/off check, brass foot (very small crack to spool outer rim), retaining a good finish. Spins very well **£100-150**
- 14**  
**A scarce Mallock Perth patent brass side casting reel**, size 2 5/8" with 2 1/8" reversable spool, horn handle and spring latch, swivelling correct brass foot with sliding lock and brass eye, rim mounted milled on/off check slide. Good finish, runs well **£120-160**
- 15**  
**Army & Navy, 117 Victoria Street, London SW, brass salmon reel 4 1/2" wide spool** with large tapered handle, very good constant check, 4 pillar frame with bridge foot, filed with small kink. Runs well **£60-80**
- 16**  
**Hardy Bros "The Princess" alloy trout fly reel 3 1/2" narrow spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, good constant check, alloy U shaped line guide and foot. MZC (small rip), light rim wear **£50-70**
- 17**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 7" multiplier alloy trout fly reel 3 7/16" spool** with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy U shaped line guide and foot, MZC. Light rim wear, runs very well **£60-80**
- 18**  
**Allcocks Redditch "The Aerial" centre pin trotting alloy reel 3 5/8" caged 6 spoke spool**, spoke tensioner and spool catch, twin black handles, on/off check. Signs of use, runs very well **£30-50**
- 19**  
**Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy trout fly reel 3 3/8" spool**, 3 screw latch and black handle (note small crack repaired to face by the handle), milled rim tensioner, clear agate line guide, brass ribbed foot. Runs very well **£80-100**
- 20**  
**Hardy Bros "Elarex" casting reel**, twin handles, on/off check, runs very well in original Rexene case with good strap, oil can, the Elarex instructions and two Kenneth Davison cards. Light use **£50-75**
- 21**  
**Hardy Bros scarce "Marquis 4" multiplier alloy trout fly reel 2 3/4" spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, U shaped alloy line guide and foot, very light rim wear, runs well **£75-100**
- 22**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 8/9" alloy multiplier trout fly reel 3 5/8" spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, U shaped alloy line guide, rear tensioner, constant check, MZC. Very light use, runs well **£60-80**

- 23**  
**Greys Alnwick GRXi alloy cassette trout fly reel** with 3 spare cassettes 3 7/8" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, in MZC. Light use  
**£60-80**
- 24**  
**Orvis USA Battenkill 7/8 disc alloy trout fly reel**, made in England, 3 3/8" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot, MZC and instructions. Very light use  
**£60-80**
- 25**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 8/9" multiplier alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 5/8" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check (missing rear spindle cover), in suede zip case. Light rim wear, runs well  
**£70-90**
- 26**  
**Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy salmon fly 4" spool** with 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, ribbed brass foot, light rim wear, runs very well. In zip case  
**£75-100**
- 27**  
**Orvis USA Battenkill 5/6 disc alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, made in England, 3 1/8" spool, 2 screw latch counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. MCZ, light use  
**£60-80**
- 28**  
**Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy salmon fly reel, 4" spool** with 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, ribbed brass foot, light rim wear, runs very well. In zip case  
**£75-100**
- 29**  
**A very fine Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk V fixed spool spinning reel**, RHW with spare spool, very good bail, constant check, chrome spool case and chrome spools. In a custom made block leather case with Rod in Hand Selvyt pokey reel bag, instructions, tools and oil and spool case. Very light use  
**£90-110**
- 30**  
**A scarce and very complete Hardy Bros HJS bait casting outfit** made up of RHW reel with black finish, 4.1 gearing, black handle on curved crank handle with four point drag adjuster, milled tension screw, ribbed alloy foot/spanner, four arm line winder with brass clamp and line, and reel seat extension – all in fitted teak case with wrap around leather strap  
**£550-750**
- 31**  
**R C Chapman & Co Ware, Herts, Dennis Pye 700 D/L split cane carp/pike rod** 10' 4" 3pc 28" handle with black sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, in original cloth bag. Looks very clean  
**£140-190**
- 32**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Ultralight Travel" carbon trout fly rod** 9 1/2' 4pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel fitting/collar and fighting butt, agate lined butt/tip ring, MCB and Cordura tube, light use  
**£120-140**
- 33**  
**A fine Thomas & Thomas Saltwater carbon fly rod "The Basser" Traveller G7807**, 91 4pc line 9#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with fighting butt. In MCB and original Cordura tube, very light use  
**£180-200**
- 34**  
**Hardy Alnwick "Ultralite Plus" carbon trout fly rod**, 10' 3pc line 76#, alloy uplocking reel seat and fighting butt, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB and alloy tube, light use  
**£110-130**
- 35**  
**Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Reservoir Superlight trout fly rod** 9' 3" 2pc, line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use  
**£50-70**
- 36**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The No 2 LRH Spinning" palakona split cane rod** H229.50 9' 6" 2pc, 28" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, stud lock joint, MCB, light use. Looks very original  
**£80-90**
- 37**  
**Millwards Flylite split cane trout fly rod** 8' 3pc with spare tip No 5049, copper anodised reel fitting and collar, line butt/tip rings, MCB, looks tidy  
**£60-80**
- 38**  
**Sage USA FLi 697-4, 3 13/16oz carbon trout fly rod** AC61640 9' 6" 4pc line 6# alloy uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping ring. Original Cordura rod tube. Very light use  
**£170-190**
- 39**  
**A very fine and scarce Orvis Helios 2 carbon brook trout fly rod**, 6ft 3pc line 2#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stripping ring, dot alignment joints, MCB and original alloy tube. Very light use. Fantastic  
**£200-300**
- 40**  
**Hardy Bros Deluxe Smuggler classic carbon trout fly rod** 9' 6" 8pc line 6#, brass uplocking reel seat with wood insert, alloy collar, lined stripping ring, section alignment marks, MCB and deluxe alloy tube. Looks unused, very nice  
**£240-280**
- 41**  
**Hardy Bros graphite salmon fly deluxe carbon rod** 13' 9" 3pc line 9#, 26" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings remain to rear seat, MCB in Airflo Cordura tube, light use  
**£80-100**
- 42**  
**Redington USA Wayfarer carbon travel trout fly rod** WFR 90615 9' 5pc line 6# alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collars, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use  
**£50-70**
- 43**  
**Worcestershire Fly Shakespeare Boron salmon fly rod** 14' 3pc line 10/11#, 24" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat (very small loss of cork), lined rings throughout. MCB, looks unused, plastic on hammer. Normark Gold Medalion HT spinning rod 10' 2pc, 15-40grms, 24" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, light use (2)  
**£50-70**
- 44**  
**Hardy Alnwick graphite Smuggler Deluxe trout fly rod** 9' 6" 8pc line 7#, alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, lined stripping guide. MCB  
**£140-170**
- 45**  
**Sealey Octofloat Octopus Brand split cane float rod** 11' 3pc 18" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, stand off rings (tarnished), tip ring replaced, cloth bag. Interesting greenheart rod by J McKenna Scrampton Quay, Dublin – 11' 3pc brass sliding reel fittings, looks refurbished, cloth bag (2)  
**£60-80**
- 46**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" No H19392 palakona split cane trout rod** 8' 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, later MCB with Hardy alloy tube with Hardy shield and silver top. Very light use  
**£80-120**

- 47**  
**Hardy Alnwick “J J H Triumph” palakona split cane trout fly rod** No 56275 8’ 6” 2pc line 6# alloy sliding reel fittings (repair to butt cap), palm swell handle, red agate butt/tip rings, others later lined white. MCB with lightening zip **£70-90**
- 48**  
**Hardy Alnwick “The Gold Medal” palakona split cane trout fly rod E 9104**, 10’ 6” 3pc with spare tip with alloy screw top tip tube stamped Hardy to top, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, butt/mid section. Needs a re-varnish **£60-90**
- 49**  
**Hardy Alnwick greenheart trout fly rod No 42264** 1898, 9’ 3pc (tip 2” short), alloy sliding reel fitting, twist lock joints. MCB and alloy screw top, very good, Hardy shield **£60-80**
- 50**  
**J J S Walker Brampton & Co No 28383 split cane Wye style salmon fly rod** 13’ 6” 3pc with spare tip, with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints. Cloth bag, very light use **£60-90**
- 51**  
**A fine and hard to find Richard Wheatley 32 window alloy dry fly tin** 6 1/2” x 3 1/2” x 1 3/4”, all windows working very well with a large quantity of dry flies (look unused), closes very well with alloy latch. Very light use **£30-60**
- 52**  
**Unusual Richard Wheatley alloy fly tin - 6 1/2” x 3 1/2”** with 13 spring windows to base (3 different sizes) and Ethafoam to lid, marked Trout Dry Fly Box to lid, with quantity of dry flies **£20-40**
- 53**  
**A fine Hardy Bros modern Neroda dry/wet fly box** mottled green finish 6 1/4” x 3 1/3” x 1 1/2” smooth Ethafoam to lid and ridged to base, gold Hardy log top and bottom, looks unused, in box with original labels **£60-80**
- 54**  
**Hardy Alnwick black dry/wet fly box by Richard Wheatley** – 6 1/4” x 3 3/4” x 1” smooth Ethafoam to lid and ridge to base. Hardy logo to lid, looks unused in box **£20-40**
- 55**  
**A large collection of sea trout and low water salmon double and single flies** in 4-sided hinged wood box 15” x 9” x 3”. All four sides lined with foam, containing over 400 flies. All look good **£60-80**
- 56**  
**Another box of sea trout / salmon doubles and trebles in double sided box** 11” x 7” x 2” with over 100 flies. Most with a very good topping **£30-50**
- 57**  
**A Datam Selectafly counter top display card tray** with hinge lid with description of reservoir lures (No 2) in lid, 10” x 9 1/2” with quantity of flies in 8 plastic cases. Shows signs of use but all there is unusual **£20-40**
- 58**  
**Charles Farlow black wallet** with 6-sectioned parchment slots, with a large selection of flies to gut. Original wrap around strap with good buckle. Farlows, 191 The Strand, London, pigskin wallet with full width pockets and non original 4-section winder with shot/caps centre slide (2) **£50-70**
- 59**  
**Unnamed black wallet with hooks in parchment folder dated 1800**, with hardwood and bone line winder with shot/caps centre slide. An interesting Farlow, 191 The Strand, London, small red fly wallet, with W H S stamped to front (attached note W H Smith!), parchment pouches with small quantity of flies to gut **£40-60**
- 60**  
**A collection of fly tins, comprising:** Hardy Alnwick Richard Wheatley slim alloy tin 6” x 3 1/2” with Hardy brass logo to lid, 16 spring windows (one needing new catch) with quantity of flies, closes well. Hardy Alnwick Girodon Pralon plain pattern No 2, 9-compartments, exterior signs of wear. Richard Wheatley slim alloy 16 window tin (one window missing), 6” x 3 1/2”, closes well (3) **£30-50**
- 61**  
**A pair of Hardy Alnwick leather cast wallets**, as follows: The “Houghton” cast case with 4 chamois skin pockets with hook to gut selection, also 16 unused Gagnons Atelier Sportif wet trout flies to gut, still on original cards. The Hardy On View cast case with 6 clear pockets containing packets of casts by Hardy and Alex Martin (2) **£50-70**
- 62**  
**A selection of fly fishing terminal tackle boxes:** Richard Wheatley slim alloy tin 5” x 3 1/2”, retailed by William Powell Birmingham, 12 windows to base, leather cast flap and original tweezers, quantity of dry flies. W J Cummins Bishop Auckland black japanned round fly tin, cork to base and cast holder to lid, quantity of small flies. Richard Wheatley alloy cast tin with dampers and 4 Hardy artificial baits and Esmond Drury treble hooks. Alvey Australia Bakelite fishing tackle box (4) **£40-50**
- 63**  
**Interesting bespoke custom built light oak fly reservoir** – 13” x 10” x 5 3/4”, with 6 internal trays. Pre-production model, 20 years ago. Decided to expensively line with green baize, brass lock with key, brass campaign style side handles and hinges. Fantastic, one of opportunity **£80-120**
- 64**  
**Hardy Alnwick Neroda top pocket oxblood finish fly box** – 3 3/4” x 2 1/2”, chenille lined, 3 bars missing, very good catch and hinge, Hardy logo to top and bottom **£50-80**
- 65**  
**A collection of fly tins made up as follows:** Richard Wheatley slim alloy 6” x 3 1/2” with 40 medium clips and quantity single, double and treble sea trout and salmon hooks. Good catch. Richard Wheatley top pocket fly tin 3 1/2” x 2 1/2”, 6-sections with washable aide memoire in lid, good quantity dry flies, good catch. Loch Leven eyed fly box, 35 medium clips and 50 small, quantity of flies, closes well. Loch Leven eyed fly box, not eyed but cork (4) **£30-50**
- 66**  
**A collection of Hardy Alnwick Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tins** – all with Hardy brass oval plaque: 6” x 3 1/2”, 40 hook guard clips with a selection of large single salmon flies to 2/0 (19). 5” x 3 1/2”, 12 spring windows and wool to lid, quantity small flies. 5” x 3 1/2” slim with 30 large lips and quantity of flies (3) **£50-70**
- 67**  
**A fine collection of handmade floats by P Lavender** from 2010 to 2020. All signed and never used, 2 with inlaid feathers. Superb **£80-120**



- 68**  
**A fine collection of handmade cork floats by JEF 2018** – 4 all 6 1/2", all signed and unused **£30-50**
- 69**  
**Another superb collection of handmade floats** – from pike to straight quill. Some signed J 2020. All unfished, 11 in total **£40-50**
- 70**  
**Black japanned lure and trace tin** with Hardy Bros, Pall Mall London, sticker to inner lid, 8" x 5" x 2" under lid with slide catch, 9-sections with a selection of lures, leather flap in lid with press stud. Leather wallet with 6 clear view pockets and 2 felt fly dry in sheets, and disgorging and 12 cast carrier, press stud broken, Jock Scott salmon fly logo (2) **£40-60**
- 71**  
**A Bob Church & Co, 6-sided wood fly box** – 10" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2", brass latches and locks, lined with Ethafoam, looks unused. A large unnamed terminal tackle box 14" x 9" x 4", and 1" top leaf and 3" bottom, lined with green baize (2) **£30-50**
- 72**  
**A collection of fly boxes with flies, as follows:** Plano 2-sided clear view box with quantity of flies. Masterline 2-sided clear view with quantity of flies. Allcocks alloy fly tin 5 1/2" x 3 1/2", 12 clear view windows, wool to lid. Perrine alloy pocket box, H66, with quantity of flies (4) **£30-50**
- 73**  
**An unusual collection of Scratch homemade artificial baits, lures and plugs.** All used and we are told work. 19 in total, looks great **£30-50**
- 74**  
**A collection of Mitchell fixed spool spare spools,** all in original boxes. Made up of Nos 9102 / 82284 / 8127 / 82411 / 82589 / 9105 / 82284 / 9108 / 9102 / 82263, and one empty red case, 12 in total. A must for the Mitchell collector (12) **£50-80**
- 75**  
**A pair of unnamed Gaffs** – unusual alloy 6 draw with spring buttons to lock in place, with point guard, 11" closed, 46" open! A fixed handle with hook guard/belt clip and rubber grip, 20" (2) **£30-40**
- 76**  
**1859 3rd Edition A History of British Fishes William Yarell,** edited by Sir John Richardson, in 2 volumes, quarter leather bound volumes - in good used condition vol 1 has aa part loose First page – some rubbing to corners - otherwise good **£80-120**
- 77**  
**1860 Two Months in The Highlands, Orcadia and Skye Charles Richard Weld** published by Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, GB, 1860, in red cloth boards G **£80-120**
- 78** **1911 SPORT ON THE RIVIERAS. With chapters on river and sea fishing in the south of Europe by C A Payton.** In blue cloth boards, good clean condition **£80-120**
- 79**  
**4 Period Fishing Books,** to include telling on the Trout Edward Ringwood Hewitt 1926, echoes of sport Hilda Murray 1910 (missing front-end page) wild sports of the highland St John 1893 revised edition m notes and recollections of an angler John Henry Cliff 1870- all H/b **£80-120**
- 80**  
**3 Period Fishing Books,** to include Kinks Harry N Katz 1917, the angling handbook Samuel G Camp 1925, campfire reminiscences Daavid Moore Lindsay signed copy with dedication to Captain Fairweather -missing 1 pate from page 72. **£70-90**
- 81**  
**4 Period Fishing Books,** to include map of the Trout & Salmon Waters of England & Wales 1958 ed, Trout Flies C F Walker 1965, Fly and Minnow W F R Reynolds 1930, Going Fishing Negley Farson 1943 reprint **£20-40**
- 82**  
**Chris Yates Fishing Books - Casting At The Sun** by Chris Yates Medlar Press Ltd Ed Signed Carp Fishing Book No.556 of 1149 copies, Plus the secret Caro Chris Yates 2007 reprint, the deepening pool 1990 G **£30-50**
- 83**  
**Chris Yates Signed Falling in Again** Limited-Edition No.41 of 100, full leather binding with original slipcase G **£80-120**
- 84**  
**Piscatorial Rambles 1865,** decorative gilt to cloth cover, anecdotes of fish and fishing Thomas Boosey 1887 G (2) **£40-60**
- 85**  
**Two Summers in Norway William Bilton 1840 vol 1 only** with a paperback Vol 2 2011 edition. **£60-80**
- 86**  
**4 Period Fishing Books,** to include an angler's paradise F D Barker 1929 x 2, philandering angler Athur Applin how I became a sports man by Avon 1889, all H/b (4) **£40-60**
- 87**  
**BB the Fisherman's Bedside Book Signed** 1st edition H/b with D/j G **£15-25**
- 88**  
**1857 The Angler's Instructor William Bailey** – a rebound volume with new end pages, contents clean **£100-1500**
- 89**  
**Carp Carp Carp: The First Annual of The British Carp Study Group.** Multi signed book with 9 signatures Edited by Peter Mohan & Michael Starkey. Mohan (Peter) & Starkey (Michael), Editors. Published 1973. Fair condition- P/b with some signs of wear to covers, **£100-150**
- 90**  
**The Second British Carp Study Group Book Signed Copy,** 1975 P/b with 3 signature G **£75-100**
- 91**  
**The Third British Carp Study Group Book Signed Copy,** 1980 P/b with 3 signature G **£75-100**
- 92**  
**Bernard Venables A Fisherman's Testament signed copy,** with dedication 1990, ex school copy H/b & D/j F **£30-50**
- 93**  
**1958 BB A Carp Water (Wood Pool)** 1st edition book with D/j **£100-150**

- 94**  
**G Lawton Moss How to Build Your Own Split Cane Fishing Rod** 1957 2nd edition & Match Fishing Rod 11950 – both H/b + D/j (2) **£45-75**
- 95**  
**Creel Fishing magazines: 1st July 1963** up to June 1964 magazines in publishers' official binder **£20-30**
- 96**  
**Perch & Roach Fishing Books**, to include Peach contemporary days and ways John Bailey & Roger Miller 2005, Roach the gentle giants John Bailey 1987, the complete book of the Roach Dr Mark Everard 2006 all H/b & D/j (3) **£20-40**
- 97**  
**5 Fly Fishing Books**, to include Trout & Salmon flies of Ireland Peter O'Reilly 1996-has notes to last page added in pen, flies of Wales Moc Morgan 1996, flies of Scotland Stan Headley 1997 the complete fly fisher's handbook DK 1998 tying & Fishing the Nymph Taff Price 1995 P/b (5) **£20-40**
- 98**  
**6 Fishing Books**, of the Angling Times book of the Severn Ken Cope 1979, Trout Lochs of Scotland Bruce Sandison 1994, quest for Barbel Tony Miles & Trefor West 1991 my day with the pole Tom Pickering 1989, fishing for wild Trout in Scottish Lochs Lesley Crawford 1996, going fishing Negley Farson the Flyfishers library 1993 with slip case (slipcase is worn) **£30-50**
- 99**  
**3 x Antique Fishing Books**, to include Days in thule with rod and gun 1894 John Bickerdyke, Bowler's art of angling with engravings –1826 revised edition (has a new spine and end papers) Salmonia or days of fly fishing by an angler 1827 F-G (3) **£70-90**
- 100**  
**Buller, F - "The Domesday Book of Giant Salmon"** 1st ed 2007, signed copy H/b & D/j G **£40-60**
- 101**  
**Victorian John Shaw Maker, Salop, 3.5" brass ebonite reel**, maker's mark to face place with Victorian diamond reg mark, original handle (loose) brass foot, constant check, looks original **£50-70**
- 102**  
**Hardy Bros "The St Aiden" alloy sea trout reel** 3.75" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, U shaped 2 screw line guide, milled rim tensioner, constant check (missing one check spring and pawl), runs very well, light rim wear **£70-90**
- 103**  
**Hardy Bros "The Gem" alloy trout reel** 3 5/8" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, signs of wear, runs well **£30-40**
- 104**  
**Sharpes of Aberdeen, The Golden Reels**, as follows: 3.5" wide spool, alloy reel, constant check, rim wear, runs very well. 3.25" narrow spool, constant check, light wear, runs well (2) **£20-40**
- 105**  
**Allcocks Commodore Big Game stainless sea reel** 6" spool with counter balanced handle, central milled drag adjuster, on/off check and lever brake, runs well **£40-60**
- 106**  
**A collection of Shakespeare Condex alloy fly reels**, comprising: 2826 - 4.25" wide spool salmon reel, in original box, looks unused. 4.25" narrow spool, light wear, runs very well. 2822 - 3.5" extra wide spool alloy reel in original box, very light use, runs well (3) **£20-40**
- 107**  
**Centurion large arbor alloy fly reel with 3 spare spools** – 3.5" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner in original box. Shakespeare Beaulite salmon fly reel, 4.25" spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, light rim wear, in zip case, runs well. Richard Wheatley Silver fly tin 5" x 3.5", lined with Ethafoam in card box, unused. Shakespeare Glider spare spool, in box (4) **£30-50**
- 108**  
**Fladen Warbird 3700 LHW multiplier**, oversized rubber counter balanced handle, on/off check, in original box, runs well. **Pfleuger Oceanic free spool surf casting alloy and ebonite reel**, counter balanced wood handle, on/off check (ebonite back plate cracked), foot filed, runs well. **Ryobi Spider 1860 G multiplier**, rim on/off check, counter balance handles, runs well (3) **£30-50**
- 109**  
**Ogden Smith Fabros composite/brass centre pin reel** 4.5" brass flange back spool with twin reverse taper handles, on/off check, brass star back and foot, runs well **£30-60**
- 110**  
**Meek No 55 Maker, Horton Mfg Co USA alloy trout fly reel 3" spool** with telephone latch, black handle, constant check, original foot, runs very well **£100-150**
- 110a**  
**A collection of 7x brass/mahogany centre pin reels from 2" to 4"** some with on/off checks and one with star back, all run well, very nice display set (7) **£40-60**
- 111**  
**Alvey Snapper 5" reel composite wide spool** with star tensioner and twin mushroom handles, steel back with on/off check, Bickerdyke line guide, runs very well. **Paraply England Star Drag Bakelite Sea reel 5" spool**, twin white handles, rim mounted on/off check lever, alloy stanchion and foot, light use, runs well. **Grice & Young Tatler Supreme multiplier boat reel** - 'T' counter balance handle, on/off check, rod clamp, in original box, signs of wear but runs well (3) **£40-60**
- 112**  
**A collection of reels as follows** – Shakespeare Silent Tru-Art automatic reel, works very well. Pfleuger Sea Trout No 1554 alloy trout reel 3.5" caged spool, counter balance handle, on/off check. unnamed alloy/Bakelite reel, 3.75" spool, 3 screw catch, light use, spins well. and an unnamed alloy winch, 4" spool, turns ok (4) **£20-40**
- 113**  
**A collection of 3x Bakelite and 3x alloy reels, as follows** - The Gemina centre pin 3.25", narrow spool, twin handles, on/off check, right/left line guide, runs well. The Invicta alloy reel, 2 5/8" caged spool, on/off check, twin handles. unnamed alloy reel, 3" spool with twin handles, on/off check, runs well. Allcock Aerialite Bakelite 4" spool, centre wing nut tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, runs well. ELO reel 4" spool, twin handles, spins well. M Lee & Son Redditch "The Leemore" reel 3.25" spool with twin handles, on/off check, runs well (6) **£40-60**

- 114**  
**Pair of Mitchell 300 fixed spool LHW reels**, both with spare spools in holders – note one good bail works well, one with broken bail – both in Bennetts Sheffield zip cases. pair of Mitchell 330 Automatic (Bail) LHW fixed spool reels, both work well with light use (2) **£40-60**
- 115**  
**Hardy Bros all brass Hercules fly reel 4” spool** with cream handle, 6 pillar frame with full ported foot, looks original retaining a good finish, runs well **£200-250**
- 116**  
**Allcocks “The Allcock Aerial” Bakelite course reel 4” caged wide spool** 6 spoke spindle with tensioner and spool release, on/off check, brass sliding line guide and foot, Reg Design No 689467 to face. Very nice **£120-150**
- 117**  
**Chas Farlow & Co Maker, 191 The Strand, London, brass salmon reel 4.25” spool**, cream handle, constant check, 4 pillar frame, with bridge foot stamped with fish logo and filled on end. Runs well **£70-90**
- 118**  
**Chas Farlow & Co Maker, 191 The Strand, London, brass salmon reel 4.5” wide spool** with cream handle (cracked) constant check, 4 pillar frame, bridge foot, stamped with fish logo. Runs well **£50-70**
- 119**  
**A collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels**, all with good bails and running smoothly – as follows: 300A LHW. 280S LHW. Cap LHW. 324 LHW. 321 RHW (5) **£30-50**
- 120**  
**Scientific Anglers System Two 67-L alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3” spool, 2 screw latch, counter balance handle, rear tensioner, constant check, very light use. Runs well **£40-60**
- 121**  
**Sun Star Back brass and mahogany reel 6.5”**, brass flange, back spool with wing nut central tensioner and twin bulbous bass mounted handles, on/off check, brass Bickerdyke style line guide, foot bent one end. Runs well **£40-50**
- 122**  
**Mitchell 307 fixed spool reel** with spare spool (case lid missing), RHW, good bail, ‘T’ handle, runs very well. Zip case and instructions, very light use. Mitchell 307 fixed spool reel with spare spool in case, good bail, runs very well. Light use (2) **£30-60**
- 123**  
**Another collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels, to include:** Match High Speed automatic, bail VG, runs well, LHW. Match High Speed automatic, bail VG, runs well, LHW, light use. 306 good bail, ‘T’ handle, extended arm, runs very well, light use, RHW (4) **£30-50**
- 124**  
**We spoke too soon! Here is a further collection of Mitchell reels, as follows:** 406, good bail, high speed, RHW, runs well. 306 good bail, runs well. 306A, good bail, runs well, signs of use. 300C good bail, runs well. and 300A good bail, runs well (5) **£30-60**
- 125**  
**Mitchell 300A fixed spool reel** with spare spool in case, good bail, light use, runs well. **Mitchell 324 fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs very well, very light use. **Sundridge fixed spool reel** with 2 spare spools, runs well (3) **£20-40**
- 126**  
**Orvis USA Battenkill large arbor III gold finish trout fly reel**, 3 3/4” shallow spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, in original zip case, instructions and card box. Made in England. Very light use, runs very well **£80-100**
- 127**  
**Orvis USA Battenkill large arbor II gold finish trout fly reel** 3 5/8” shallow spool, 2 screw latch, counter balance handle, rear tensioner, constant check, in original zip case with instructions and card box. Made in England. Very light use, runs very well **£80-100**
- 128**  
**Orvis USA Battenkill large arbor V, gold finish salmon fly reel** 4 1/8” wide shallow spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, in original zip case with instructions and card box. Made in England. Very light use, runs very well **£80-100**
- 129**  
**Orvis USA Battenkill large arbor IV sea trout fly reel** 3 7/8” shallow spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Very light use, runs very well **£80-100**
- 130**  
**Hardy Bros “Angel” 6/7 alloy trout fly reel** 3 3/8” caged wide spool, 3 screw latch, engine turned counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, constant check, No 10091. Very light use, runs well. In original neoprene pouch **£150-200**
- 131**  
**Hardy Bros “Angel” 67 alloy spare spool** 3 3/8” caged wide spool, 3 screw latch, engine turned counter balanced handle. Looks unused, in original neoprene pouch **£80-100**
- 132**  
**Hardy Bros “The Flyweight” lightweight alloy fly reel**, 2 1/2” spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, alloy smooth foot and U shaped line guide, constant check. Very light use in original zip case **£100-150**
- 133**  
**Hardy Bros “The Zenith” alloy trout fly reel** 3 3/8” wide spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, smooth alloy foot and line guide. Light wear, original zip case **£70-90**
- 134**  
**Loop Sweden Evotec LW 6 Nine alloy sea trout light salmon fly reel** 3 7/8” wide caged spool, central spool release on Trilobal bearing, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, good check. With original pouch, instructions and card box. Very light use **£70-90**
- 135**  
**Hardy Bros “Bougle” Mk VII alloy trout fly reel, LHW No J38378**, 3 1/4” spool with polished handle, milled rim tensioner, roller pillar line guide, ported smooth foot. Looks unused, in leather/sheepskin zip case with instructions and original card box. Fantastic **£150-200**

- 136**  
**Loop Sweden Classic 46 trout fly reel S No 162 LHW**, 3 1/2" wide ported spool, counter balance handle on S shape crank arm, large rear tensioner. Original block leather case with brass spigot and instructions. Very light use **£300-350**
- 137**  
**Hardy Bros Marquis 5 alloy fly reel 3"** spool with 2 screw latch and black handle, rear tensioner and strong check, smooth alloy foot and U shaped line guide. In MZC, very light use **£80-100**
- 138**  
**Lamson USA Velocity V3 hard alox trout fly reel 3 1/2"** wide spool with black handle, large rear tensioner, constant check. In original neoprene pouch. Very light use, fantastic light reel for modern carbon rods **£80-100**
- 139**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 1 Mk IV alloy fixed spool reel**, good bail with Bakelite spool, signs of wear but runs smoothly. In original Rexene box with leather strap and buckle **£70-100**
- 140**  
**Hardy Bros "The Viscount 150" alloy trout/sea trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 7/8" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, strong constant check. Reel in MZC with Castle logo, spool in zip cloth bag. Light use **£50-60**
- 141**  
**Sage USA 3200 alloy lightweight trout fly reel 3 1/4"** spool, 'O' ring push spool with black handle, rear tensioner and constant check. Very light use, in original neoprene pouch. Runs very well **£70-90**
- 142**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk V fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail with alloy spools, very light use. In original Rexene box with original strap and buckle. Runs very well **£90-110**
- 143**  
**Pfleuger Trion 1956 alloy trout fly reel 3 1/4"** spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced polished wood handle, large rear tensioner, constant check. In original pouch with key, instructions and card box with correct details. **Leeda LC 80 composite cartridge trout fly reel** with spare cartridge, push button spool release, sliding rear tensioner, constant check, instructions and original card box. **Thames Fishing Tackle 100 alloy mucilin brand alloy trout reel**, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, very light use, runs very well (3) **£50-70**
- 144**  
**Hardy Bros "The LRH Lightweight" alloy trout fly reel and spare spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, alloy reel seat and 2 screw line guide, light rim wear. Runs very well, both reels in MZC (2) **£90-100**
- 145**  
**Scarce W Johns Maker Tavisock brass trout fly reel**, 2 1/4" spool with polished horn handle, constant check, 3 pillar frame with correct bridge foot. In block leather D case with wine lining, replaced strap and buckle **£70-90**
- 146**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 6" alloy trout fly reel 3 1/4"** spool with 2 screw latch and black handle, rear tensioner, strong check, alloy foot and U shaped line guard. Very light use, in MZC, runs well **£60-80**
- 147**  
**S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch alloy trout fly reel** black finish 3 1/8" spool with 2 screw latch and black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, red agate line guide, full reel seat, runs very well. **Ogden Smith London alloy trout fly reel 2 1/2"** spool with black handle, on/off check, interesting sliding red agate line guide, light use. Runs very well (2) **£50-70**
- 148**  
**Loop Sweden Model DryFly super lightweight large arbor alloy trout fly reel Serial No 2711** – 3 3/4" shallow wide caged spool, black handle, centre screw spool release with Tri-Lobal tensioner, very light wear, runs very well. In neoprene pouch **£150-170**
- 149**  
**Sage USA 4560 lightweight alloy trout fly reel 3 3/4"** wide large arbor spool, 'O' ring push release, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, constant check, light use in original neoprene pouch and heavy card box. Runs well **£90-110**
- 150**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis" 8/9 alloy sea trout fly reel 3"** spool with 2 screw latch and black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy foot and U shaped line guide in MZC, very light use, runs superbly **£50-70**
- 151**  
**Sage USA Click III superlight bronze colour alloy brook trout fly reel 3 1/4"** caged shallow spool, 'O' ring push release counter balanced handle. In original neoprene pouch and original card box. Very light use, smooth as silk **£140-160**
- 152**  
**Bruce & Walker hand built carbon spinning rod 8' 6"** 2pc, 8-20g CW, 28" handle with down locking alloy reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. **Hardy Alnwick "Fibelite Spinning" glass rod 10' 2pc**, 28" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate tip ring, MCB, light use (2) **£40-60**
- 153**  
**Shimano Symetre carbon trout fly rod 310668**, 10' 6" 3pc line 6/8#, uplocking alloy reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, plastic tube (top missing) light use. **Adder carbon trout fly rod 8' 2pc** line 56/6#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring (2) **£30-50**
- 154**  
**Daiwa Osprey salmon hollow glass fly rod 16' 3pc** line 10/12#, 27" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. **Unnamed carbon salmon fly rod 11' 6"** 3pc, 24" handle with Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use (2) **£40-60**
- 155**  
**John Norris Penrith Lakeland carbon fly rod 10' 2pc** line 8/10#, uplocking alloy reel seat, lined butt/tip ring. **Ron Wainwright 1979 "The Mamba Special" carbon trout fly rod 9' 6"** 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, **Caudle & Rivaz cloth bag**. **Daiwa Boron trout fly rod BFF 995H 9' 6"** 2pc line 7/9# alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, cloth bag (3) **£30-50**
- 156**  
**Edgar Sealey Redditch Black Arrow trout fly rod**, alloy down locking reel seat with carbon insert, agate lined rings throughout. MCB, light use **£40-60**

- 157**  
**Hardy Alnwick "Sovereign" spinning carbon rod** 10' 4pc 1 3/4oz, 28" handle (button melted) brass down locking reel seat with wood insert, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use, with original instructions **£90-120**
- 158**  
**Daiwa Expeler carbon spinning rod** 12' 3pc 10-50g C/W 24" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use **£60-80**
- 159**  
**Bruce & Walker "Walker Salmon" fly rod** 15' 3pc, line 10'12#, 24" handle with alloy sliding fitting, lined butt/tip ring, MCB, light use **£40-60**
- 160**  
**Qualtack England "The Tipster" hollow glass float rod** 13' 3pc 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stand off butt/tip rings. In East Anglian rod bag. **B James & Son in association with Bruce & Walker CTM12** hollow glass float rod, 12' 3pc, 24" mushroom handle with sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip stand off rings. MCB (2) **£30-50**
- 161**  
**E R Craddock Redditch trout fly rod** 9' 2pc alloy down locking reel seat, MCB. **Noris Shakespeare 1632 trout fly rod** 8' 6" 2pc alloy down locking reel seat, MCB. **Unnamed whole cane fly rod** 10' 6" 3pc (tip 5" short and missing ring), brass sliding reel fittings and collar, ceramic lined butt ring, cloth bag by The Dreadnought Casting Reel Co, Isle of Wight (3) **£30-50**
- 162**  
**Hardy Alnwick Jet fibalite hollow glass trout fly rod** 9' 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip rings (tip 5" short), MCB. **E J Porter Clacton hollow glass trout fly rod** 10' 3" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, light use, no bag (2) **£30-50**
- 163**  
**J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen split cane trout fly rod** 9' 6" 2pc line 7 with 5" butt extension, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£80-100**
- 164**  
**Adder carbon trout fly rod** 9' 6" 3pc 6/8# uplocking reel seat, lined butt rings in Sumo Cordura tube, light use. The Ideal dry fly rod, split cane 9' 3pc (note tip section 4" longer!!), alloy sliding fitting missing butt ring, cloth bag. **J J S Walker Bampton & Co Alnwick split cane trout fly rod**, 9' 6" 2pc (tip 5" short with cast), brass sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt ring, tatty bag (3) **£30-50**
- 165**  
**A collection of course rods, made up of: Daiwa Matchman Leger** hollow glass rod 3160, 9' 3pc 24" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip stand off rings, MCB. **Unnamed 8' 6"** leger rod hollow glass, 18" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. **Black Shadow hollow glass match/trotting rod** 12' 3pc 22" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, in East Anglian rod bag. **Unnamed hollow glass rod** 9' 2pc tip (tip 6" shot), 24" handle, alloy reel fittings, lined stand off rings, throughout (4) **£30-50**
- 166**  
**Collection of glass rods comprising: Shakespeare OMNI 1852-300 rod** 3m 2pc Action M, 26" composite handle, alloy reel fittings, lined rings throughout. **E R Craddock Redditch hollow glass rod** 10' 6" 3pc (tip 6" short), 18" handle, alloy reel fittings, red agate tip ring, cloth bag. **Major Rod Model 306 made in Canada spinning rod** 6' 6" 2pc, 13" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate tip ring, no bag. **Unnamed glass spinning rod** 7' 6" 2pc, 15" handle, uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, no bag (4) **£30-50**
- 167**  
**Abu Sweden Mark S Continental Zoom Match Tip Rod** 13' 3pc, 31" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, cloth bag. Sportex fibreglass Minor rod 10' 6" 3pc, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate tip ring and stand off rings throughout, MCB, very light use (2) **£40-60**
- 168**  
**Marco Tony Fordham "The Hornet" hollow glass trout fly rod** 9' 3" 2pc line 6/9#, up locking reel seat, MCB, very light use, plastic still on handle. **Hollow glass salmon fly rod** in the style of Marco Rods, 13' 3pc, 26" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, very light use (2) **£40-60**
- 169**  
**M Lee & Son Yberon glass bonito spinning rod** 16" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, 7' 2pc, MCB, light use. **Shakespeare USA Standard Taper Wonderod P B - 110L - 6'0** solid glass baitcasting/spinning rod, 6' 2pc trigger grip, cloth bag (2) **£40-60**
- 170**  
**Edgar Sealey & Son Redditch Black Arrow hollow glass float rod** 11' 3pc, 20" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. **Apollo tubular steel float/trotting rod** retailed by Howards Northampton, 12' 6" 2pc, 22" handle, alloy sliding fittings, lined butt/tip stand off rings, light use, cloth bag (2) **£40-60**
- 171**  
**Martin James greenheart spinning rod** 7' 2pc 14" handle with brass sliding reel fittings, ceramic butt/tip rings, looks original, cloth bag. **Rodrill London Goldcrest Brand hollow glass quiver tip rod**, 9' 2pc, 22" mushroom handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, 24" spliced solid glass tip, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, MCB, light use (2) **£40-60**
- 172**  
**Orvis USA graphite sea trout rod** 11' 3pc with 5" plug-in extension, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB, very light use **£40-60**
- 173**  
**A fine Hardy Alnwick "J J H Triumph" palakona split cane trout fly rod** 8' 9" 2pc with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fittings and butt cap, clear agate butt ring, MCB with original label. Rod has owner's name in Indian ink, possible special order. Looks unused **£120-150**
- 174**  
**Orvis USA graphite trout fly rod** 9' 2pc line 6#, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined butt rings, MCB and plastic tube, light use **£40-60**

- 175**  
**Guideline Lecte carbon salmon fly rod** 14' 8" 3pc line 10/11# Spey, 24" handle with double alloy down locking HiTec reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use  
**£80-120**
- 176**  
**Bruce & Walker hand built green hexagraph salmon spinning rod** 10' 6" 2pc, 32" handle with FPS down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use  
**£180-260**
- 177**  
**Hardy "Favourite" graphite salmon spinning rod** 11' 2pc, 1 1/2oz, 28" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use  
**£200-240**
- 178**  
**Hardy Alnwick "Fibalite" salmon sinning rod** No 1, 10' 2pc, 29" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined tip rings, MCB, light use  
**£50-80**
- 179**  
**Bruce & Walker hand built green hexagraph salmon spinning rod** 13' 3pc line 7/10#, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use  
**£180-260**
- 180**  
**Daiwa graphite sea trout CF98-11.3H fly rod** 11' 3" 3pc, line 7/9#, 15" handle, alloy double up locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. **Shakespeare Redial carbon 1728-300 sea trout rod** 3m 2pc line 6/8#, 15" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use (2)  
**£50-70**
- 181**  
**Hardy Alnwick graphite salmon fly deluxe fly rod** 15' 4" 3pc line 10#, 26" handle with anodised down locking reel seat and collars, rubber butt cap has been exposed to heat, MCB, light use  
**£70-90**
- 182**  
**Daiwa Whisker Kevlar light salmon WTF-13 Tournament Osprey fly rod**, made in Scotland 13' 3pc line 9/10#, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, NMCB, very light use  
**£40-70**
- 183**  
**Normark Gold Medallion carbon trout fly rod** No GMF 1202, 10' 2pc line 7/8# FPS uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use  
**£60-80**
- 184**  
**Daiwa carbon C96-9S salmon spinning rod** 9' 2pc, 10-30g C/W 27" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. Daiwa carbon Regal Spin salmon spinning rod 9' 2pc, 10-30g C/W, 25" handle, uplocking reel set, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use  
**£40-60**
- 185**  
**3 Salmon Fishing Books**, to include a celebration of Salmon rivers featuring photographs by R Randolph Ashton, Maine Atlantic Salmon a national treasure Ed Baum 1997, flying Salmon Balfour Kinnear 1937 X library (3)  
**£20-40**
- 186**  
**1912 The Natural Trout Fly and its Imitation Leonard Wests** 1st edition with all colour plates intact, with the charm of birds Grey of Fallodon 1927, both in green cloth covered boards G (2)  
**£50-75**
- 187**  
**The Angler's Souvenir P. Fisher**, edited by G. Christopher Davies: with illustrations by Beckwith and Topham: Published by Frederick Warne & Co, n.d. [c.1877], London: blue cloth decorative boards – first end page loose – some rubbing to spine.  
**£60-80**
- 188**  
**The Angler's Souvenir P. Fisher**, edited by G. Christopher Davies: with illustrations by Beckwith and Topham: Published by Frederick Warne & Co, n.d. [c.1877], London: green cloth decorative boards  
**£65-85**
- 189**  
**Turner, Graham - "Fishing Tackle - A Collector's Guide"** 1st ed 1989 c/w dust jacket  
**£30-40**
- 190**  
**1888 American Fishes:** Goode E Brown A Popular Treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America with Especial Reference to Habits and Methods of Capture, blue decorative boards, in good condition  
**£40-60**
- 191**  
**1904 British Fresh-Water Fishes Maxwell**, Sir Herbert, published by Hutchinson & Co, London, 1904 with 12 full page illustrations G  
**£20-30**
- 192**  
**3 Fly Fishing Books**, to include the British Caddis flies Martin E Mosely 1939, fly fishing Leslie Magee 1994, Hardys book of fishing 1975 all H/b & D/j f (3)  
**£40-60**
- 193**  
**1930 A Fly Fisher's Reflections 1860-1930 A Nelson Bromley** with a signed covering letter from author and booklet some press opinions  
**£20-40**
- 194**  
**4 Period Fly Fishing Books**, to include Modern Trout Fly Dressing Roger Wooley 1950, fly leaves from a fisherman's diary Captain G E Shap 1910, the book of the dry fly George A B Dewar 1910, dry fly-fishing R C Brigett in good clean condition (4)  
**£50-70**
- 195**  
**4 Period Fly Fishing Books**, to include lines in pleasant places William Senior 1920, pool and rapid R L Haig Brown with illustrations by Tunnicliffe, sporting facts and fancies J P Wheeldon 1894, the passionate angler Maurie Wiggin 1951 in original slipcase G (4)  
**£50-70**
- 196**  
**1929 Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing from All Angles** (Signed limited edition with flies included) Taverner, Eric This is one of the scarce leather bound limited edition of this book printed on hand made paper. It is No 15 of 375 with 30 examples illustrating the various Schools of Fly Dressing. The book is in good condition with minor rubbing at the corners and a faded spine. Sadly, the flies have been moth-eaten, with a Lonsdale library -fine angling for coarse fishes 1930 (2)  
**£150-250**
- 197**  
**Otter - "The Modern Angler" 1898** new edition, containing illustrations and adverts with original green cloth binding G  
**£30-50**

- 198**  
**The Lay of the Last Angler in Five Cantos Book by Robert Liddell 1888** with photograph portrait and illustration from original etchings by the author- blue decorative boards G **£40-60**
- 199**  
**Red Quill' (James Englefield) – "Dry-Fly Fishing for Trout and Grayling"** London 1908, 1st Ed, in original green cloth boards, in A/G condition overall **£40-60**
- 200**  
**3 Period Fishing Books**, to include the tale of a Wye fisherman H A Gilbert 1953 an anglers basket T E Pritt 1896, Fly fishing Sir Edward Grey 1924, G (3) **£30-40**
- 201**  
**Flyfishers Classic Library Geo M Kelson The Salmon Fly and How to Dress Them**, centenary edition 1995 limited edition of 750, with 1995 the Salmon Fly portfolio of 8 colour plates both within original slip case G **£80-120**
- 202**  
**The Flyfishers Library Classic Library 1993 George M Kelson The Land and Water Salmon Flies 1886-1902** – plus the Salmon fly John Buckland limited edition of 60 signed copy both within slipcase **£60-80**
- 203**  
**Flyfishers Classic Library The Way of a Trout with a Fly G E M Skues 1993**, minor tactics of the chalk stream G.E.M Skues 1995 within original slipcasses (2) **£40-60**
- 204**  
**Flyfishers Classic Library fly fishing some new arts and mysteries J C Mottram 1994**, Salmon fishing on the Grand Cascapedia Edmund W Davies 1994 within original slipcasses (2) **£40-60**
- 205**  
**Flyfishers Classic Library Side-lines Side-lights & reflections G.E.M Skues 1996**, silk, fur and feather G.E.M Skues 1993 within original slipcasses (2) **£40-60**
- 206**  
**Flyfishers Classic Library Jones guide to Norway Frederic Tolfrey 1994**, Dry fly fishing in theory and practice Frederic M Halford centenary edition 1994 -of 450 within original slipcasses (2) **£40-60**
- 207**  
**Flyfishers Classic Library the practice of angling particularly as regards Ireland in 2 vols Salmon flies and how to make them P D Malloch 1994 Lt Ed No.37 of 125 copies, days, and nights of Salmon fishing William Scope 1995 within original slipcasses (3) **£50-70****
- 208**  
**Flyfishers Classic Library fly fishing Sir Edward Grey 1992**, where the bright waters meets Harry Plunket Greene 1992 within original slipcasses (2) **£40-60**
- 209**  
**Flyfishers Classic Library a history of fishing for Trout John Waller Hills 1995**, rod and line Arthur Ransome 1993 within original slipcasses (2) **£40-60**
- 210**  
**2 Flyfishers Classic Library Portfolio Eighteen Colour Plates from Blacker's Art of Fly-Making Blacker, William 1994** – from an edition of 500- 2 copies both within original slipcasse (2) **£30-60**
- 211**  
**The Antique Tackle Observer Bimonthly magazines by John Stevenson issues 14-31**, with a good selection of articles scarce unsigned copies (#18) **£30-40**
- 212**  
**1912 Practical Dry Fly-Fishing Emlyn M Gill** - no D/j part loose first end page, with 1924 new edition my fishing days & ways J W Martin a paperback reference book of English Trout flies 1967, (3) **£30-40**
- 213**  
**4 Period Fishing Books - Light Lines and Tight Lines Book W Carter Platts 1st edition pictorial boards 1929 a fisherman's log Major G L Ashley Dodd, 1947 here and there a lusty Trout T A Powel (twice 1 with D/j) 4 **£20-40****
- 214**  
**4 Period Fly Fishing Books - fly fishing W Keith Rollo 1943**, small river fly fishing James Evans 1972, Trout bum John Gierach 1986, rough stream Trout flies S D Price 1976 (4) **£20-40**
- 215**  
**5 Period Fishing Books Fly fishing for Trout Eric Taverner undated**, Trout fishing from all angles Eric Taverner c1950, the anglers England Patrick Chalmers dances with Trout John Gierach 1994, fly tying principles and practice Major Sir Gerald Burrard 1953 (5) **£20-40**
- 216**  
**An interesting collection of artificial baits in mahogany glass fronted wall display case, made up of:** Paragon Minnow with glass eye 2.5". Haynes of Cork swallow tail. Healden of Plymouth No 4 spinner. Copper spinner with twin blades. Steel baits with mother of pearl sides. Swiss? Small mouse mother of pearl with twin glass eyes. Heaton Hereford patented Devon. Brass Devon. Celluloid fish. Brass lure. Spoon with glass eye (12) **£200-300**
- 217**  
**Interesting collection of large spoons, made up of:** Kennell Stewart USA No 7 brass/silver 5" spoon. Kennell Stewart USA No 7 copper/silver 5" spoon. Kennell Stewart brass/silver spoon. Pflueger 5" spoon. Small Hendryx No 6 (rare) spoon. Hendryx 4 1/2" spoon (6) **£80-120**
- 218**  
**Very nice collection of large spoons, consisting of:** A L Wilson 7B 5 1/2" spoon. 2x A L Wilson 6B 4 1/2" spoons. Cybele tigerfish 5 1/2" spoon. Sea Mepps 90. Johnson silver weed minnow. Lou J Eppinger Huskie-Device spoon 5.5", Dearborn ML (7) **£80-120**
- 219**  
**Mixed artificial baits and spoons to include:** Wadham, Hardy, Devons, Realistics and anti twist. Over 200 items **£30-50**
- 220**  
**Collection of large fish/water lures, including:** W T J Lowe Buffalo NY large spoon, fur/wool hook shield. Pflueger Muskill USA No 2. 3x unnamed USA bucktail/wood large lures. 8x mixed fur/feather large lures **£60-80**

- 221**  
**Collection of small lures, made up of:** Scotts Special Mahseer. Manton Calcutta No 7 hog back. Large Bergan scaled. Allcock Colorado. Farlows spoon. W J Lowe Buffalo NY No 2. Heddon Ace Stanley. 3x unnamed lures (10) **£80-120**
- 222**  
**A collection of Richard Wheatley Fly Tins:** 2x 3 1/2" x 5" with 12 spring lids. 6" x 3 1/2" swing leaf 70m/20l clips with quantity of sea trout/salmon flies. Unnamed black japanned tin 6" x 3 1/2" with 5 spring view lids and lid in lid, quantity of small river flies **£40-60**
- 223**  
**Richard Wheatley Fly Tin 6" x 3 1/2"** with 4 magnetic strips, base and lid with a quantity of small flies. Richard Wheatley slip fly tin 6" x 3 1/2" 40L clips and quantity of sea trout/salmon singles. 2x Hardy Alnwick plastic fly boxes with a selection of sea trout/salmon singles and Waddingtons **£30-50**
- 224**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Houghton" Cast Case** stamped Hardy Brothers Ltd, Alnwick Patent with fine, medium, strong and points leather sleeves with 8 cast packs, with elastic strap. Nice. Hardy "The Houghton" Cast Case with fine, medium, strong and points leather sleeves, press stud. Unnamed leather tool/cast case with 12 vellum sleeves and press stud **£40-50**
- 225**  
**A collection of 5 Hardy card boxes** 4 with crimped metal corners, one with a broken hinge (5) **£40-50**
- 226**  
**Unnamed leather Fisherman's Compendium** with mahogany line winder with sliding lid, cap and shot with 3 quill rigs, 6 vellum pockets with rigs, missing strap. Unnamed leather Fisherman's Compendium with mahogany winder, 8 pockets, missing strap. Hardy Alnwick leather cast and hook wallet with 2x leather pockets and 20 various use leaves, with original strap and buckle (3) **£40-60**
- 227**  
**Richard Wheatley 6" x 3 1/2" slim alloy fly box**, clear view hinged lid to base with 5 sections and 35L clips to lid, looks unused. Unusual Richard Wheatley small 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" pocket tin with Ethafoam lined lid/base with two sided swing leaf (2) **£40-50**
- 228**  
**2x Okuma alloy fly tins 6" x 3 1/2"** base fitted with 5x 4-sided rotating Ethafoam small fly bars, lid fitted with flat Ethafoam, in original box, unused. 4x Okuma alloy small fly tin 3 1/2" x 2 1/2", lid/base fitted with Ethafoam, in original box, unused (6) **£30-50**
- 229**  
**Collection of fly lines, all look unused, as follows:** DT-8-F. Climax WF 3 Fi sink tip. Climax DT 5/6 F. Climax floating running line. Cortland DT 7F 333 HT. Cortland 444 clear WFI. Royal Trout USA DT 7F (7) **£40-60**
- 230**  
**6x Royal Wulff Products braided Dacron fly line** backing white, 20 lb, 200 yds, unused (6) **£30-60**
- 231**  
**4x Royal Wulff Products BB3F** bamboo spec two tone fly lines, unused I original box (4) **£40-60**
- 232**  
**2x Okuma alloy fly tin 6" x 3 1/2"** base fitted with 5x 4-sided rotary Ethafoam small fly bars, lid fitted with smooth Ethafoam in original box, unused. 4x Okuma alloy small fly tins 3 1/2" x 2 1/2", lid and base fitted with Ethafoam, in original box, unused (6) **£30-50**
- 233**  
**Fly lines, as follows:** 2x Royal Wulff Products BB 7F bamboo two tone fly lines, in original box, unused. Royal Wulff Products BB 6F bamboo two tone fly line, in original box, unused. Orvis Beginners Spey line 8/9F, looks unused (4) **£30-50**
- 234**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Compactum" case No 1**, 7 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/16" Japanned tin for artificial baits and traces, with all dividers, missing small lid loop, good hinge, showing signs of wear. Unnamed black japanned lure/trace tin, 8" x 5" x 2", hinge lid to base with 5 alloy dividers, quantity of spoons and Devons, leather stud close to lid, good hinge and flap lock (2) **£40-70**
- 235**  
**Collection of fly tins, as follows:** Wheatley slim alloy 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" swing leaf with 60s/42m clips, quantity of Wee doubles. 2x Wheatley 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" tins, 30s/21m clips, quantity of lies. Scierra 7" x 4 1/2" x 2" locking fly box with swing leaf. All with Ethafoam slots and large quantity of flies **£30-40**
- 236**  
**Collection of fishing equipment, as follows:** Farlows Sextile 'C' clamp line winder. 2x pairs of Hardy boot hangers. Horn and wood priest with carved fish. Handmade wood priest. Brass 40 lb spring balance (5) **£40-60**
- 237**  
**A collection of float winders, to include:** Fishing Gazette float (reg). 4" by S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch. Line winder with wood float. Detachable line winder (flat pack!) with line and float (4) **£100-120**
- 238**  
**More interesting fishing equipment:** Hardy tackle releaser 14". Unnamed tackle releaser 15" and spool. Heavy twin hook jig. Pack of Mystic float rubbers. Large set of Leeda scales with fish bag and pouch, looks unused (5) **£30-50**
- 239**  
**A Must have for brook fishermen** – Witty & Son twig cutter, complete leather sheath, line and wire elasticum stainless and gaff head **£30-40**
- 240**  
**Hardy Alnwick spinners and mounts** (20) **£100-120**
- 241**  
**Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" duplicated MkII alloy salmon fly reel** 4" wide spool with telephone latch, twin handles, strapped milled rim tensioner, rim mounted lever brake, filed ribbed brass foot on bridge mount, silent check, runs smooth **£120-150**
- 242**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel** RTHW, 3 1/8" spool, milled rim tensioner (missing pawl/spring retainer), full ribbed brass foot, runs very well **£70-90**
- 243**  
**Hardy Bros "The Featherweight" alloy brook trout fly reel**, 2 screw latch, black handle, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, constant check, runs very well **£70-90**



- 244**  
**Hardy Bros “The Goodwin” alloy RHW sea reel 4” spool** with twin handles, on/off check, fixed line guide, runs very well, light wear **£50-70**
- 245**  
**Hardy Bros “St Andrew” alloy sea trout/salmon fly reel 4 1/8” spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, fixed check, heavy duty 2 screw line guide, full ribbed alloy foot, very light wear, runs well **£70-90**
- 246**  
**Hardy Bros “Marquis 7” multiplier alloy trout fly reel 3 7/16” spool**, black handle, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, missing spindle cover and line guide, runs well **£40-60**
- 247**  
**Hardy Bros “The Perfect” duplicated Mark II alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/8” spool** (slight crack to face), milled rim tensioner, constant check, full ribbed brass foot, runs well **£70-90**
- 248**  
**Hardy Bros “The Uniqua” alloy duplicated MkII trout fly reel, 3 1/8” spool** with telephone latch, black handle, ribbed full brass foot (missing one screw), runs well **£70-90**
- 249**  
**Hardy Bros “The St John” alloy sea trout/light salmon fly reel, 3 7/8” spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, smooth alloy foot, very light wear, runs very well **£70-90**
- 250**  
**Hardy Bros “The Marquis 7” alloy trout fly reel, 3 7/16” spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, smooth alloy foot and ‘U’ shaped line guide (missing spindle cap), signs of wear, runs well **£40-60**
- 251**  
**Hardy Bros, not so common, off yellow, “Jewel” alloy trout fly reel, 3 5/8” spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, plastic foot. Runs well **£40-70**
- 252**  
**Hardy Bros “The Golden Prince” 7/8 alloy trout fly reel 3 1/8” spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide, brass foot, rim wear. Runs very well **£60-80**
- 253**  
**Hardy Bros “The Sunbeam” alloy 8/9 trout fly reel 3 3/4” spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear tensioner (missing castle logo), agate line guide (small crack), alloy foot. Runs well **£50-70**
- 254**  
**Hardy Bros Marquis salmon No 1 alloy fly reel 3 7/8” narrow spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, ‘U’ shaped line guide, alloy foot (missing 3/4” from spool rim and spindle cover), runs a little stiff **£30-50**
- 255**  
**Hardy Bros “The Perfect” alloy trout fly reel, 3 5/8” spool**, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, ribbed brass foot, rim wear, runs well **£70-90**
- 256**  
**Hardy Bros “The St George” alloy sea trout/light salmon fly reel 3 3/4” spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, clear agate line guide, ribbed brass foot, runs well **£90-110**
- 257**  
**Hardy Bros “The Sunbeam” 8/9 alloy trout/sea trout fly reel, 3.75” spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear tensioner, constant check, clear agate line guide. Shows signs of wear but runs well **£70-90**
- 258**  
**Hardy Bros “The Viscount” 130 alloy trout fly reel, 3.25” spool** with 2 screw castle catch, black handle, rear tensioner, missing rear spindle cover. Runs very well **£40-60**
- 259**  
**Hardy Bros “The Altex” No 2 MkV LHW alloy fixed spool spinning reel** - bail a little weak, runs a little stiff and needs a service. Bargain **£40-60**
- 260**  
**Hardy Bros LRH lightweight alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/16” spool**, 2 screw latch (one screw missing), black handle milled, rim tensioner, constant check, 2 screw ‘U’ shaped line guide (missing both pawls and one pawl spring). **Hardy Bros The “Princess” alloy trout fly reel 3.5” spool** with 2 screw latch (handle missing), milled rim tensioner, constant check, 2 screw line guide, foot shortened. Signs of wear, runs well **£40-60**
- 261**  
**Hardy Bros “The Perfect” duplicated MkII alloy salmon fly reel 3.75” spool**, milled rim tensioner, black handle, constant check, shortened brass smooth foot. Runs smoothly **£80-100**
- 262**  
**Hardy Bros “The Perfect” alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8” spool**, with screw head broken milled rim tensioner, black handle, ribbed brass foot. Runs well **£60-80**
- 263**  
**Hardy Bros “The Perfect” alloy trout fly reel, 3” spool** missing screw, strapped milled rim tensioner, white handle, polished face plate. Repair to frame, rim foot looks like replacement but runs very well **£40-60**
- 264**  
**Hardy Bros “The Gem” light alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8” spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Light wear, runs well **£40-70**
- 265**  
**A collection of Hardy fly reels for repair or spare parts:** Hardy Perfect 3 5/8”, missing rim tensioner/pawl and spring, runs okay. Hardy Perfect duplicated Mk II 3 2/8” – missing handle/rim tensioner, both pawls and springs. Hardy The Silex No 2 casting reel – frame only, looks okay. Hardy Viscount 150, frame only, missing spindle cap – just some TLC (4) **£60-90**
- 266**  
**Milbro solid glass 7’ 2pc spinning rod, 14” handle**, alloy uplocking reel seat, light use, MCB. **Unnamed FY1001 DDB carbon fly rod, 8’ 2pc double down locking alloy reel seat**, lined butt rings, cloth bag (2) **£20-30**
- 267**  
**Bruce & Walker “The Reservoir” carbon trout rod 10’ 2pc line 7/9#**, uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB **£40-60**

- 268**  
**R Forshaw of Liverpool "The Palace" split cane trout fly rod No 5B** 9' 2pc line 5#, alloy down locking reel seat and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Millwards Redditch Flycraft Mk II split cane trout fly rod No 9937**, 8' 9" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB (2) **£40-60**
- 269**  
**A fine B James London "Avon perfection" split cane rod** 11' 6" 3pc 24" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings with stand off rings throughout. Looks very original in MCB. In fantastic condition **£250-350**
- 270**  
**A fine B James London "The Avocet" split cane rod** 11' 6" 3pc 24" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, clear agate butt rings, red agate tip ring with stand off rings throughout. Looks very original, in MCB. A fine example **£250-350**
- 271**  
**A E Rudge "The Dorchester" glass heavy pike/salmon spinning rod** 10' 2pc 30" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate tip ring, cloth bag, very light use. **Trossachs Rod Building Company "The Clan" glass medium pike/salmon spinning rod** 9' 2pc 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, cloth bag, very light use (2) **£50-80**
- 272**  
**Orvis graphite trout fly rod** 7' 9" 2pc line 5/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt rings, MCB and alloy tube (well travelled) **£50-80**
- 273**  
**Hardy Alnwick graphite trout fly rod** 9' 2pc line 5/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, MCB, light use **£50-70**
- 274**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Midge" glass small brook trout fly rod** 6' 3" 2pc line 3 1/2# (interesting), alloy sliding reel fitting, MCB, light use. Delightful **£80-100**
- 275**  
**Scott USA NGB 05.58.9400 carbon trout fly rod** 8' 6" 2pc line 5#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stripping rings, cloth bag and alloy tube. **Fenwick USA Feralite hollow glass trout fly rod** 8' 6" 2pc line 7#, anodised double down locking reel seat, tartan bag in original triangle plastic tube, missing tip ring (2) **£90-120**
- 276**  
**A very fine Sage SP 590 graphite IV 3 1/4oz trout fly rod**, 9' 2pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined butt rings, MCB and alloy tube. Looks fantastic, hardly used. The SP Durascrim very popular **£200-240**
- 277**  
**A superb Hardy Alnwick cc de France palakona split cane trout fly rod** E72450 (1950) 8' 2pc **£200-250**
- 278**  
**Interesting S Allcocks Co Redditch "The Peerless" split cane trout fly rod** 9' 3pc, unusual leather grip marked "The Fairway Grip" in gold? Alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, looks original **£50-70**
- 279**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Keith Rollo" palakona split cane trout fly rod** 9' 6" 3pc with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fitting, clear agate butt/tip rings (tarnished butt cap, overall varnish finish A/F). MCB with Rod in Hand logo **£100-150**
- 280**  
**Daiwa Whisker Kevlar float trotting rod** 12' 6" 3pc 25" handle with graphite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, light use, cloth bag **£30-50**
- 281**  
**Grey's Alnwick Platinum XD carbon trout fly rod** 9' 6" 3pc line 6# alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert, fitting with burr insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£70-100**
- 282**  
**A collection of spinning rods, as follows: Abu Sweden Atlantic 453 Zoom rod** 9' 6" 2pc 18-60g CW, 28" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, double recoil rings, MCB. **Milbro Chillie** 8' 2pc 28" handle, anodised sliding reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. **Sportex fibreglass "The Hornsea"** 10' 2pc 28" handle with alloy sliding reel seat, red agate butt tip rings, MCB. **Edgar Sealey rod** 7' 2pc (tip 12" short), 17" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, stripping ring missing, MCB tatty (4) **£50-70**
- 283**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Salmon Fly" jet glass rod** 14' 3pc line 10#, 28" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. **Milbro GB hollow glass salmon fly rod** 15' 3pc (tip 3" short) anodised down locking reel seat and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB **£45-65**
- 284**  
**Hardy Alnwick greenheart salmon fly rod No 29620 (c1895)** 18' 3pc (tip 8" short), 282 handle with brass sliding reel fittings and collars, brass twist lock joints, cloth bag. For its age VG. **McDermotts of Ashington split cane salmon fly rod** 14' 3pc line 9/10#, 28" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks very original, light use (2) **£50-70**
- 285**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The No 3 AHE" wood steel centred palakona split cane salmon rod E71543** 12' 6" 3pc with spare tip, 20" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, clear agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, twist lock joints. Looks very original, light use **£120-160**
- 286**  
**Edgar Sealy "The Brook" split cane fly rod** 9' 2pc alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, Cogswell & Harrison cloth bag. Very light use **£50-70**
- 287**  
**Cambrian Fly Fishers of Wales split cane trout fly rod** 8' 2pc line 6# alloy down locking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very nice **£50-70**
- 288**  
**Ogden Smith London fine example of "The Warrior" split cane trout fly rod** 9' 3pc with spare tip, alloy down locking reel seat and collars, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use **£50-70**
- 289**  
**Martin James Redditch "The Salopian" split cane fly rod** 8' 6" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Looks very original. Light use, very nice **£60-80**
- 290**  
**Sage USA FLi 490 carbon trout fly rod**, 3 7/16oz, 9' 2pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring in partitioned original Cordura hard tube, unmarked blank. Very light use **£110-140**

- 291**  
**5 Period Fishing Books, large format books** -to include the book of the fly rod John C Moore 1936, angling in British art W Shaw Sparrow 1923, going fishing Negley Farson 1942 (with D/j) and an album of the chalk streams E A Barton 1946- rebound in quarter leather 1943, (5) **£50-70**
- 292**  
**5 Period Fishing Books** -Skues, GEM – Minor Tactics of The Chalk Stream 1950, a summer on the Test John Walker 1946, Nymph fishing for chalk stream Trout G.E.M Skues 1939 1st edition with D/j, river keeper John Waller Hills. Were to fish 1955-56 **£30-50**
- 293**  
**Great Fishing Tackle Catalogues of The Golden Age 1972** Samuel Melner & Hermann Kessler Sparse Grey Hackle signed presentation copy with dedication, H/B F-G **£80-100**
- 294**  
**4 Fishing Books** the river Test Charles Bingham 1990, chalkstream chronicles Neil Patterson 1995, John Veniard's fly dressers guide Steelhead fly fishing Trey Combs 1991, **£30-50**
- 295**  
**5 x Fishing Books**, to include fly reels of the House of Hardy Glenn Stockwell 1978, in praise of wild Trout Nick Lyons 1998 in slipcase, Trout fishing memories and morals H T Sheringham, an angler in arcadia 1934, the practical angler W C Stewart 1877 a good selection in clean condition, (5) **£60-80**
- 296**  
**Carton of Fishing Books**, a good collection of 20 books to include -Trout flies A Courtney Williams 1932, Lonsdale library Salmon fishing pocket guide Trout & Salmon flies 1986 x 2, Yorkshire angler guide 1979 reprint, Salmon fishing Eric Taverner Lonsdale library Trout fly recognition J Goddard 3rd edition 1976, the Northern angler's handbook how to catch them book Grayling 1957, Trout 1963, Salmon 1962 3rd artificial flies 1956., the Grayling Richard Lake 1948, where bright waters meet 1924 ( worn copy) the anglers companion 2nd edition (a couple of loose pages ) anglers knots Stanley Barnes 1948, locust & wild honey John Burroughs 1902, the blameless sport Wilfred Walter Morris- 1929, and more #20 **£40-60**
- 297**  
**1875 The Complete Angler Izaak Walton Charles Cotton**, a rebound full leather volume - Chatto & Windus, in good used condition, some foxing spots to pages all complete 320 Pg **£40-60**
- 298**  
**Fly Fishing. George M. Kelson's Classic The Salmon Fly:** how to dress it and how to use it in facsimile print with bl. a. eight coloured plates on flies. The Angler & Shooting Press edition, red cloth boards **£40-60**
- 299**  
**3 Period Fishing Books By Major Kenneth Dawson**, successful fishing for Salmon and sea Trout 1951, (with D/j) Salmon & Trout in moorland streams 1947 revised edition, casts from a Salmon reel 1st edition all H/b (3) **£20-40**
- 300**  
**Fishing Book Collection** – to include a concise guided in colour freshwater fishes, 100 golden rules of fishing Rob Beattie, reading the water Darryl Grimason 2005, coarse & game angling Alan Wrangles, John Baileys fishing encyclopaedia 2007, fishing fantasy J Hughes-Parry 1949, anglers flies S J Simpson, hooked George Melly 2000, AA guide to angling and more # 14 **£15-20**
- 301**  
**JD – “The Secrets of Angling”** originally published in 1613, this edition edited by Piscator, published Edinburgh 1811- Robert Triphook London **£80-100**
- 302**  
**Ronalds, Alfred – “The Fly-Fisher’s Entomology” 1856** Ed publ'd, London c/w 20x hand-coloured plates, original cloth, and gilt binding – with another loose plate of flies from another book included. **£80-100**
- 303**  
**1889 The Complete Angler Izaak Walton Charles Cotton** with green cloth boards, with a 1904 Trout Fishing W Earl Hodgson – this has newspaper articles added/glued to front page authors death and fishing news (2) **£40-60**
- 304**  
**1834 The Angler in Ireland** or an Englishman's rambles through Connaught and Munster during the summer of 1833- in 2 Vols, 1/4leather binding with marbles boards, with 2 plates and 1 map, G for age **£150-250**
- 305**  
**4 Irish Fishing Books**, a good selection to include fishing in Ireland Philp Geen 2nd impression, The Salmon rivers of Ireland Augustus Grimble 1913, how and where to fish in Ireland 10th edition, the anglers guide to the Irish free state ministry of fisheries Dublin 1924 all H/b G **£80-120**
- 306**  
**1865 Handbook of Angling by Ephemera** 4th edition, title page has been partially cut down, contents clean. **£40-60**
- 307**  
**1889 Angling Songs Thomas Tod Stoddard**, with an anglers Garland Eric Parker c1920 both in original bindings G (2) **£40-60**
- 308**  
**6 Period Fishing Books**, the incomplete angler P/b F C Burnand 1887, our country's fishes W J Gordon undated, the angler and the Trout Huish Edye 1941 wandering fisherman V Fox-Strangways 1955 with D/j, angling reminiscences Thomas Tod Stoddart 1887, fishing and thinking A A Luce 1959 with D/j (6) **£40-60**
- 309**  
**6 Period Fishing Books**, Trout flies C F Walker 1965, fifty years angling 1938 ex library, by lake & river F Francis 1874 ex Library, fish fowl and foreign lands J D Greenway, dry fly-fishing R C Brigitte undated, ging fishing Negley Farson 1942 (6) **£30-50**
- 310**  
**4 period Fly Fishing Books**, to include fly fishing for duffers R D Peek 6th impression, 1950, Flyfisher's guide to aquatic flies and imitations W G Bainbridge 1936, a reference book of English Trout flies W H Lawrie 1967, a further guide to fly dressing John Veniard 1965 reprint (4) **£30-40**

- 311**  
**6 Fishing Books** -of thirteen rivers to the Thames Brian Waters 1964, coming down the Wye Robert Gibbings 1942, Carp for everyone Peter Mohan 1972, how to think like a fish Jeremy Wade 2019 P/b, life of a chalk stream Simon Cooper 2014, the perfect cast a celebration of fly-fishing Tom Quinn 2011, (6) **£20-40**
- 312**  
**5 Fishing books**, to include By Onny Teme and Clun fly fishing in the valley of the Teme G R Lane 2022 signed copy, P/b, loved river H R Jukes 1984 P/b, letters to a Salmon fishers' sons A H Chaytor 1983 P/b, the far from complete angler Tom Fort 1995, the fisherman's handbook George Brennand- first end page removed 1951 **£20-30**
- 313**  
**6 Fishing books & Catalogues**, to include Sea Trout fishing Hugh Falkus 2nd edition 1998, the best of Trout & Salmon John Wilshaw 1996 P/b, a handbook of fly-tying Denis H Ardley 1977, fishing for sea Trout in tidal water Richard Clapman 1950- catalogues of J B Walker 1982/83 Hardy's anglers guide and catalogue 1954 (6) **£30-50**
- 314**  
**Salmon Trout Fishing Books**, the Atlantic Salmon Judith Dunham limited edition No.118 of 300 signed by author and John Clayton photographer in original slipcase 1991 in search of wild Trout Nicholas Fitton 1992, tying the classic Salmon Fly Michael D Radencich 1997, (3) **£60-80**
- 315**  
**Box of Fishing Books**, a good selection to include the one that got away Christopher Wormell 1991, the secret Carp Chris Yates 2007, Perch John Bailey & Roger Miller m1989, reflections of a countryman Fred J Taylor signed copy 1982 Len Arbery the complete book of river fishing 1993, falling in again Chris Yates 1998, A passion for angling Chris Yates 1993- these are all H/d & D/j book plus 2P/b books of -an introduction to Pike fishing David Batten 1994, Fox guide to modern Pike fishing 2006 (10) **£30-50**
- 316**  
**4 Chris Yates Fishing Books**, to include a signed copy how to fish 2006- with an unsigned duplicate, and 2 copies of out the blue 2008, all H/b & D/j G **£20-30**
- 317**  
**Fly Fishing Tying Books**, of the handbook of fly-tying Peter Gathercole 1991 H/b famous flies and their originators T Donald Overfield 1972 H/b, the new illustrated dictionary of Trout flies John Roberts 1988 P/b two hundred popular flies Tom Stewart 1991, P/b fly patterns an international guide Taff Price 1994 2nd edition, Pb (5) **£20-30**
- 318**  
**5 Fishing Books** Trout Fishing Dick Walker 1982, the pursuit of Stillwater trout Brian Clarke 1975, imitations of the Trout's world Bob Church P/b 1989, to rise a Trout John Roberts 1989, and Angling waters Bernard Venables 1954- this has foxing to end pages (5) **£20-30**
- 319**  
**Carton of Fishing & Shooting Books** – to include poisons de haute marne M7S complete fishing book freshwater fishing Red Buller 1998 P/b, waterside guide John Goddard 1997, pole fishing Kevin Ashurst 1988, Billy lanes encyclopaedia of pole fishing 1975, the complete book of match fishing, float fishing, legering, Trout fishing in Shetland fly fishing J R Hartley 1991, PAAS water guide 200-(with wear) the country sportsman's record book part filled, with notes shooting notes, the keen shot's miscellany Peter Holt 2008, gundogs their learning chain Joe Irving and more (box of) **£20-10**
- 320**  
**1968-1971 Trout & Salmon Magazines**, 5 complete years in original ring binders, **£30-15**
- 321**  
**1910-1970 Fishing Postcard Collection**, a good lot of # 53 printed fishing themed postcard, most are postally used with humours and other cards noted plus a book plate (#53) **£120-180**
- 322**  
**1909-2000- Fishing Postcard Collection** to include a good real photo postcard 1909 Oulton Broads and 11 other period printed postcard of Paris Italy and Belgium, and a modern selection #29 **£50-70**
- 323**  
**Hardy Bros Fishing Tackle Gut, Leaders, Casts, Hook, Packets Envelopes Booklets adverts** to include a card hook holder and #22 other paper packets, adverts etc all neatly hinged on paper, **£40-60**
- 324**  
**Fishing Tackle Gut, Leaders, Casts, Hook Packets Envelopes Collection** to include manufacturers of Allcocks, Auger, Cummins, Cockart, Terry Eustance, Fairstrike, Farlows, Gamages and more #35 **£20-40**
- 325**  
**Fishing Tackle Gut, Leaders, Casts, Packets Envelopes Booklets adverts** to include makers of Trevone, Courier. Martin James, a good L Kegan Dulin 1937 fishing tackle catalogue, Servall, Malloch, Milbro, Milward and more # 42 **£20-40**
- 326**  
**Collection Of Rod Bags and Reel Bags**, with noted makes of rod bags - E Eggington, Ogdens Smith 3 unbranded, plus reel bags of Snowbee, Sportbridge, and 7 unbranded **£20-30**
- 327**  
**Hardwood Dovetailed Fly-Tying Storage Box**, with 3 draws and a lidded compartment, in good clean condition- needs a new strap to handle, **£30-50**
- 328**  
**Pine & Hardboard Dovetailed Fly-Tying Box** with Contents, a good box with 3 draws of contents 2 vices by Venard and Tymaster, a selection of tools, accessories reels feathers, flash wire **£50-70**
- 329**  
**Pine & Hardboard Large Fly-Tying Box**, multi compartments with a few contents reel flash wool and a selection of tool, in need of some cleaning size 48cm x 58cm x 17cm **£30-50**
- 330**  
**2 x Double & Triple Compartments Wooden Fly Boxes**, with Trout flies' content, 1 is a hardwood box made by Ray Carter game fishing, with a good selection of trout flies lucky day lures, (2) **£40-60**

- 331**  
**Selection of Sea Trout/ Salmon Gut Eye Flies**, within a wooded box #29 well dressed flies **£50-70**
- 332**  
**3 Wooden Fly Boxes** with mixed contents of Trout & Salmon flies, a good selection (1 is a double-sided box) 3 **£40-60**
- 333**  
**3 Wooden Fly Boxes** with mixed contents of Trout on flies, a good selection, neatly displayed inside boxes (3) **£30-50**
- 334**  
**C Farlow & Co Holdfast Salm Casts**, a sample card with 5 flies on it – with a selection of tackle trace, hooks line with makers of Allcocks, Cummins, Hardy, Farlow **£30-50**
- 335**  
**1928 Hardy's Angler's Guide catalogue** - 50th edition - the original cloth wrappers coloured plates etc. with communication sheet dated 1928 – in fair condition- spine +back cover part loose, **£60-80**
- 336**  
**1930 Hardy's Angler's Guide catalogue** - stepped edge 52nd edition – with original cloth wrappers -coloured plates etc. with communication sheet dated 1930, envelope and order sheet – in good condition **£60-80**
- 337**  
**1930 Hardy's Angler's Guide catalogue** - stepped edge 53rd edition – with original cloth wrappers -coloured plates etc. some staining to pages top right edge **£30-50**
- 338**  
**1937 Hardy's Angler's Guide Coronation Number catalogue** - 55th edition - the original Royal Cover wrappers coloured plates etc. some vertical creases other a very clean copy plus a standard 1937 edition with an order form included. (2) **£40-60**
- 339**  
**1932 Hardy's Angler's Guide catalogue** - stepped edge 54th edition – with original cloth wrappers -coloured plates etc. loose covers, with 1952 59th edition- with signs of wear (2) **£30-50**
- 340**  
**1954 Hardy's Angler's Guide catalogue and Price Guide (2)** - 61st ed - the original cloth wrappers -coloured plates and price list & 3 Hardy correspondence letters regarding rod specifications – F-G **£30-50**
- 341**  
**1956 & 1966 The House of Hardy Catalogues**, together with the Hardy book of flies, the best of Hardy's anglers guides Jamie Maxtone Grahame P/b (4) **£30-50**
- 342**  
**Period Fishing Trade Catalogues** a good selection to include 2 Allcock's anglers guide, Farlow's Tackle Angling Services Ltd, Millward's fishing tackle 1937-38 -plus the Flyfishers illustrated reference book Ogden's Smith and Index of Orvis fly patterns Vol 1A **£50-60**
- 343**  
**1937- 1994, Hardy Fishing Catalogues** – to include a 1937 Jubilee (rear page part loose, an uncommon 1937 Hardy's Anglers Guide supplement, 1958 price guide, catalogues 1964,84,86 88 and 94 with duplicates (10) **£75-100**
- 344**  
**Period Fishing Trade Catalogues** a good selection to include McHardy of Carlisle 1977,83, Allcocks anglers guide (tear to front cover) fisherman's feathers 1992, Fulling Mill flies 1984, Mitchells of Pitlochry game fishing rod box guide 1984, Shakespeare tackle guide 1996, Tom C Saville 1994, (9) **£40-60**
- 345**  
**Sewell Collins Humorous Fishing Print behold the Fisherman**, a good vintage print mounted and framed in an Oak frame, framed in Dublin size 0-#24cm x 31cm **£20-40**
- 346**  
**c1930 A Collection 22 of ink & watercolours on Envelopes of Fishing Humorous Sketches Harry Powell USK**, all posted in Cardiff 1934-37 from a AJI (Ashley FIJ) to Harry Powell fishing tackle shop- later Sweets of USK and a poem, a fascinating collection on small envelopes - worth more research -all worthy of display these were used to illustrate Harry Powell tackle catalogues **£120-150**
- 347**  
**c1930 A Collection 37 of ink & watercolours on Envelopes of Fishing Humorous Sketches Harry Powell USK**, all posted in Cardiff 1934-39 from a AJI (Ashley FIJ) to Harry Powell fishing tackle shop- later Sweets of USK, a fascinating collection -most are painted on medium sized envelopes - worth more research -all worthy of display these were used to illustrate Harry Powell tackle catalogues **£150-200**
- 348**  
**Fishing Badges, Patches Rosettes** all from Sweets Tackle Shop USK, and a copper printing block of Salom fly- some were the property of Lionel Sweet **£40-60**
- 349**  
**Harry Powell Fishing Tackle USK Fishing Ephemera Catalogue**, a selection to include a Harry Powell catalogue a quantity of Powel feathers with some of the above illustrations inside, 1949-1960 Newport angling celebration dinner order and menu, USK united fishermen's association rules, USK river authority booklets, 1937 Andersons fisherman's diary Farlow Knot card, Gudebrod rod instruction booklet, a Hardy-Hardex -Hydra instruction booklet, **£30-50**
- 350**  
**Fly Fishing Catalogue, Sample Cards, Fly's, Capes**, a mixed lot all from Sweets Tackle Shop USK, to include a Tom C Saville catalogue , jungle cock part used capes, Veniards pattern cards, Pearsalls silks pattern card, parrot feathers sample a selection of perfection flies in original packets a Durham Ranger 6/0+ 6 green highlander 1/0= 8 , blue doctor 4, Dunkeld 2, silver scott 4, , silver doctor 6, sweep,8, Crossfield 4, night hawk 4 **£30-50**
- 351**  
**Hardy Bros "The Eddy Stone" alloy sea reel 6" spool**, central tensioner, oversize counter balanced handle, brass hand brake lever, on/off check not working, Bickerdyke style line guard, signs of wear, runs smoothly **£40-60**
- 352**  
**Hardy Bros "The Marquis" 8/9 alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8" spool**, black handle, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy foot and U shaped line guide, signs of wear, runs well. **Hardy Bros "The Marquis" 6 alloy fly reel 3.25" spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy foot, 3/8" missing from spool rim, signs of wear, runs well (2) **£40-60**

- 353**  
Walker Brampton, Alnwick "The Lennox" alloy salmon fly reel 4" wide spool, milled rim tensioner, white handle, smooth brass foot (square cut one end), light wear, runs well £50-70
- 353a**  
S Allcock & Son Redditch "The Duplex" reel, RHW, early threadline, twin line pick up on spring arm, signs of use, runs well £40-60
- 353b**  
Abu Sweden Ambassadeur Multiplier 6500CA No 810600, original box, instructions, spanner and cloth pouch, looks unused £60-80
- 354**  
Abu Sweden Ambassadeur Multiplier 6500CA No 801100, original box, instructions, spanner and cloth pouch, looks unused £60-80
- 355**  
Snowbee Classic Cartridge 790 trout fly reel 3.25" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, very light use, in original box. Snowbee Classic salmon reel 4" spool, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner (stiff), runs well. Vision Koma large arbor alloy fly reel 3.75" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, original pouch, runs well (3) £40-60
- 356**  
Shakespeare Beaulite salmon alloy fly reel 4.25" spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, signs of use with 2 spare spools, runs well. 2x Shakespeare Beaulite trout alloy fly reels 3.5" spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, both run very well, one with zip case (3) £40-60
- 357**  
A pair of BFR Magnum 200D disc drag alloy salmon fly reels, 4" spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, both run well. Shakespeare Beaulite alloy salmon fly reel 4.25" spool, 2 screw latch, large rear tensioner, light use, runs well (3) £40-60
- 358**  
John Dixon & Son Edinburgh alloy trout fly reel 3.5" spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, smooth brass foot, runs well. Fosters Ashbourne alloy trout fly reel 3" spool, constant check, brass foot (small bend) runs well (2) £50-70
- 359**  
Alex Martin "The Caledonia" alloy trout reel, 3 3/8" spool, black handle, constant check, original drum screw, repair to frame rim, smooth brass foot, runs well. William Kerr Edinburgh alloy trout fly reel 3 3/8" spool, original drum screw, white handle, smooth bent brass foot, runs well. Millwards Fly Craft alloy trout fly reel 3" spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check, red agate (cracked) line guides, smooth brass foot (3) £50-80
- 360**  
Sharpes of Aberdeen "The Gordon" alloy salmon fly reel, 4" spool, constant check, rim wear, runs very well. Allcocks & Co Ltd Redditch "Gilmour" alloy salmon fly reel, black crackle finish, 4" wide spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, in original box, looks unused. Wickhams large arbor alloy salmon fly reel with spare spool, 3.75" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, in original box, looks unused (3) £50-70
- 361**  
Farlow London "Cobra" alloy trout fly reel 3.25" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, alloy foot with 2 screw line guide, light use, runs well £30-50
- 362**  
Orvis USA Rocky Mountain IV alloy trout fly reel 3.75" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, light use, runs well. Orvis USA Rocky Mountain III alloy trout fly reel 3.25" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, light use, runs well (2) £30-50
- 363**  
Leeds Dragonfly 80 disc drag alloy trout fly reel 3.25" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light use. Leeda Rimfly Concept 355 alloy trout fly reel, 3" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 3/4" spool rim missing, alloy foot, light use. J W Youngs Beaudex alloy trout fly reel, 3.25" spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, removable line guide, light rim wear (3) £30-50
- 364**  
A collection of J W Young & Son alloy trout fly reels, comprising: 3x Beaudex 3.5" spool, 2 screw latch, dimple handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guides, all run well. 1x Marvel 3" spool 2 screw latch, dimple handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guides, runs well (4) £40-60
- 365**  
Mitchell 330 fixed spool reel and spare spool, with finger touch bail, works well, signs of wear, in zip case. Mitchell Match 440A, blue fixed spool reel, finger touch bail, runs very well. Mitchell Cap fixed spool, good bail, runs well. K P Morritts Intrepid Elite fixed spool reel, good bail, runs well. Pflueger Supreme multiplier, on/off check, runs well, signs of wear (5) £50-70
- 366**  
J W Young reel collections, as follows: 2x Condex 3.5" wide spool alloy trout fly reels, constant check, both run well. 2x Condex 3.5" medium width spool, constant check, both run well, one in original box. 1x Pridex 3.5" spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, very light use (5) £30-50
- 367**  
Ron Thomson Powershoot 5/6 trout fly reel, 3" wide spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, box and instructions, looks unused. Daiwa 808 alloy trout fly reel, 3.5" spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check, runs well, light use, in red zip case. Shakespeare Black Demon 2653 trout fly reel, 3.25" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, light use, runs well. Shakespeare Graphite 2755 trout fly reel, 3.5" spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, light use, runs very well (4) £40-60
- 368**  
A collection of J W Young & Son Condex alloy fly reels, all with constant check and run well (5) £30-50
- 369**  
Okuma Airframe AF 7/9 composite trout fly reel 3.5" wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, runs well, very light use. Okuma Integrity I 5/6 alloy trout fly reel 3.25" spool 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear, runs well. Shakespeare trout fly reel with spare spool, 3.5" spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, runs well. HiLine Composite 3.5" spool trout reel, on/off check, runs well (4) £30-50

- 370**  
**T F Gear Classic centre pin trotting reel, 4 3/8" spool**, twin counter balanced handles, friction free on/off check, Bickerdyke style line guide, box, very light use. **unnamed Bakelite trotting reel, 4.5" caged spool**, twin handles, brass foot and stanchion, spins well. **Huge 8" Scarborough style centre pin reel**, twin handles, wing nut tensioner, brass foot and stanchion, runs well (3) **£40-60**
- 371**  
**Allcocks brass fly reel 3" spool**, domed handle, constant check (a little stiff), ben foot. **Allcocks brass fly reel 2.5" spool**, domed handle, constant check. **Allcocks brass crank wind fly reel, counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well.** **Alex Martin "The Scotia" alloy trout fly reel 3" spool**, constant check, runs well (4) **£40-60**
- 372**  
**Intrepid Rimfly king size alloy trout fly reel, 3.5" spool**, 2 screw latch, constant check, runs well. **Intrepid Rimfly regular 3.25" spool** and spare spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, runs well. **Shakespeare "Pin Vin" alloy fly reel, 3" spool**, constant check, runs okay. **unnamed (Roddy?) made in Japan alloy trout fly reel** (princess style), 3.75" spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 2 screw line guide, light use (4) **£30-50**
- 373**  
**A collection of unnamed brass/alloy and wood reels** – all working (5) **£30-50**
- 374**  
**A collection of 5 reels and 2 spools** – all for parts or perhaps repair (7) **£20-30**
- 375**  
**A scarce Coates Aircraft Ltd Vancouver, Canada – Coates alloy trolling precision under "Rod Reel", 4.5" spool** with oversize handle and central tensioner, on/off check, inlaid black rims, runs very well, in original box (one handle missing) **£60-90**
- 376**  
**Atlas Portage No 163 nickel plated multiplying reel**, line capacity 60 yds, on/off check, counter balance handle, very light use and in its original box (rare) **£40-60**
- 377**  
**Orvis USA Battenkill large arbor V trout fly reel 4" wide spool**, 2 screw lath, large rubber counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, very light use **£80-100**
- 378**  
**Hardy Bros Silex No 2 casting alloy reel 4" wide spool** with quarter rim cutout with 3 screw latch and twin ivorine handles, rim mounted ivorine brake lever/check, full brass foot, milled rim tensioner (very stiff), runs well, in Hardy trade card box **£70-100**
- 379**  
**Illingworth No 3 casting reel No 3417**, exposed gearing, alloy dish spool, brass line pick up, LHW, runs very well, in original triangle box **£70-100**
- 380**  
**Pape Maker Newcastle, bronze/brass Lucas style bevel edge 3.5" spool**, face plate stamped with Paper shield logo, horn handle, constant check (catching), 4 pillars and full seat on bridge, slight filing to one end **£70-90**
- 381**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Hardy Favourite" graphite light trout fly rod 8' 2pc line 4/5#, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt rings, MCB, very light use** **£70-90**
- 382**  
**A scarce Bruce & Walker carbon brook trout fly rod** from the Fish Eagle Range 7' 2pc line 3/5#, uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings **£90-130**
- 383**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Wanless" 7/8 lb palakona split cane spinning rod 7' 2pc (tip 1" short), 15" mushroom handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, lined tip ring, cloth bag** **£30-50**
- 384**  
**J S S Sharpe Aberdeen "The Scottie" split cane spinning rod 14" handle** with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, clear agate stripping rings, red agate lined butt/tip rings throughout, tip section with tulip style tip ring, whipping needs attention to tip ferrule. Cloth bag **£40-50**
- 385**  
**Aspindales "Alandale Deluxe" split cane spinning carp rod 10' 6" 2pc, 29" handle** with down locking alloy reel seat, lined rings throughout, tip ring lined red agate, cloth bag, light use **£120-160**
- 386**  
**A good unnamed split cane trout fly rod marked "The Frome"** 9' 2pc line 6#, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt ring, cloth bag, light use. **Thornbrook split cane trout fly rod 9' 2pc** alloy uplocking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use (2) **£40-60**
- 387**  
**A collection of hollow glass rods, as follows: Davenport & Fordham Farstrike fly rod 9' 6" 2pc line 6#, alloy reel seat, cloth bag. Shakespeare OMNI 1851-285 rod 2.85m 2pc (tip 4" short) 22" handle** with alloy sliding reel fittings, cloth bag. **Unnamed 10' spinning rod 25" handle** with sliding reel fittings, agate lined tip ring (3) **£30-50**
- 388**  
**Millward "Dreadnought" boat rod 6' 2pc 24" cord** whipped handle, brass sliding reel fittings and collars, agate lined rings throughout, cloth bag. **Unnamed split cane spinning rod 6' 62 2pc 172 handle** with sliding reel fittings, clear agate lined rings throughout, very light use, cloth bag. **Very good unnamed split cane fly rod 9' 3" 2pc** alloy down locking reel seat, red agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use **£30-50**
- 389**  
**Unnamed very good whole cane rod** with spliced split cane tip section, 15' 3pc, 32" handle with sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip stand off rings throughout, re-furbished to a high standard. Cloth bag. **H&S Ltd Sheffield whole cane rod** with split cane tip, 12' 6" 3pc 25" handle with sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings throughout (note mid section – one ring missing), tatty cloth bag, light use (2) **£50-70**
- 390**  
**Allcocks Redditch "The Billy Lane" match rod 13' 3pc** with spare tip 41" with spliced bite indicator, 24" handle, missing butt cap, with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings throughout, MCB (very tatty). **Olympic coarse rod No H-1303L, 3.97m 3pc 20-40g CW, 29" handle**, alloy sliding reel fitting (one missing), agate lined butt/tip stand off rings throughout, cloth bag **£40-60**

- 391**  
**J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen No 52189 split cane spliced salmon fly rod** 20" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, 13' 6" 3pc lined butt/tip rings, no binding or covers, MCB. **Allcocks Redditch Holdwell light salmon rod** 12' 3pc whole cane with split cane tip, 17" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings (2) **£50-70**
- 392**  
**Alex Martin Glasgow split cane salmon fly rod** steel centred 12' 6" 3pc (mid section 6" short and tip 3" short), 20" handle with brass sliding reel fittings, twist lock joints, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag (poor). **The Trossachs Rod Building Company Callender Scotland "The McKendrick" split cane salmon fly rod** from the Clan Rod Range, 14' 3pc with spare tip, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt ring, cloth bag, refurbished (2) **£50-70**
- 393**  
**Bruce & Walker hand built England hexagraph salmon fly rod** 14' 3pc line 9/11#, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£60-80**
- 394**  
**Hardy Alnwick graphite salmon fly rod** 15' 4" 3pc line 10#, 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£100-120**
- 395**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Hardy Favourite" graphite salmon fly rod** 14' 3pc line 10#, 25" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, very light use **£120-160**
- 396**  
**Bruce & Walker hand built England "Hugh Falcus Grilse" hexagraph salmon fly rod** 12' 4" 3pc line D T 10#, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, very light use **£120-140**
- 397**  
**Bruce & Walker "Silver Stream" hand built England carbon sea trout/light salmon fly rod** 12' 3pc line 6/10# 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB **£70-90**
- 398**  
**Shakespeare Oracle IV carbon salmon fly rod** 4.5m, 4pc line 10/11#, 27" handle, down locking reel seat, lined butt rings (missing tip ring), MCB, light use. **Shimano Power Look 10668 carbon sea trout fly rod** 10' 6" 3pc line 6/8#, uplocking alloy reel seat with 3 1/2" butt extension, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use (2) **£50-70**
- 399**  
**A superb Shakespeare Odyssey carbon fly rod No 1729.50**, 4.5m, 4pc line 10/11#, 27" handle with double alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, looks unused, plastic still on handle **£60-90**
- 400**  
**Orvis USA graphite Spey salmon fly rod** 14oz 15' 3pc line 11#, 27" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt rings, MCB and alloy tube, light use **£70-90**
- 400a**  
**Fosters Ashbourne cane trout fly rod** 11' 3pc with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fittings, suction joints with tie loops, wood former and cloth bag **£100-150**
- 401**  
**4 How to Catch Them Fishing Series** all 1st, to include Chub 1954, Roach 1954 Ex Peter Stone Library, reservoir and gravel pit Trout 1963 Ex Peter Stone Library, Dace 1950 ex OM Reed Library all have D/j plus Mr Crabtree goes fishing 2nd impression 1952 priced 5 shillings, and Allocks angler guide 1954/55 with signs of wear to cover, (6) **£40-60**
- 402**  
**Pike Fishing books** a collection of 5 books to include big Pike Geoffrey Bucknell 1965 ex lib, Pike and the Pike angler Fred Buller 2007, angling days David Tipping limited edition 298 of 595 copies signed by author, Pike John Bailey and Martyn Page 1987, more mammoth Pike Fred Buller 2020, all H/b & D/j **£40-60**
- 403**  
**Fishing Book Lot** - to include a pleasure of fishes Bernard Venables Limited edition No.431 of 525 2005, still water angling Richard Walker 1962 3rd edition, Legering Peter Stone 1963, a guide to coarse fishing Peter Stone 1964, angling in earnest Fred Taylor signed copy 1962, and 1967 also signed copy, shadows and reflections Chris Yates 2010 how to fish Chris Yates 2006, the deepening pool Chris Yates 1991, a passion for angling Chis Yates, Bob James, Hugh Miles 1993 **£60-80**
- 404**  
**Turner, Graham - "Fishing Tackle - A Collector's Guide"** 1st ed 1989 c/w dust jacket showing some signs of use, contents fine **£30-40**
- 405**  
**4 period Fishing books**, to include 1880 natural history rambles ponds and ditches Cooke MC, with decorative covers and spine, fisherman's knots, and wrinkles W A Hunter 1961, let's go fishing Vernon Bates 1940, freshwater fishes Juraj Holcik 1970 (4) **£30-50**
- 406**  
**Carton of Coarse Fishing Books**, with noted books of understanding coarse fishes Tom Ravensdale 1973 twice, Hamlyn coarse fishing basic gravel pit angling Peter Stone 1985, go fishing for Bream Graeme Pullen 1991, freshwater fishing baits Graeme Pullen 1988, fishing skills coarse fishing Tony Whieldon 1989, McHardy of Carlisle catalogue 1985, the coarse fisherman's companion 1994 John Wilson's coarse method manual 1997 and more #19 **£20-40**
- 407**  
**3 boxes of Fishing Themed Books** a large collection with noted books of the new encyclopaedia of float fishing Billy Lane 1981, the concise encyclopaedia of fishing Gareth Purnell 2002, how to be world's best fisherman Bob Nudd 1993, a river for all seasons Tom Williams 1980, Fred Fosters swing tipping 1978, fishing knots Lefty Kreh 2007, Yorkshire anglers guide Tom Bradley 1979 plus lot more book and magazines (in 3 boxes) **£20-40**
- 408**  
**1895 The Scientific Angler** a general and instructive work on artistic angling David Foster 6th edition c1895- has part loose spin& front board, contents clean & bright with a copy Trout fishing W Earl Hodgson 1904 F-G (2) **£30-50**
- 409**  
**Houghton, Rev. W - "British Fresh-Water Fishes" 1st ed 1879, Vol.1 and Vol.2 folio** - decorative and pictorial red and gilt cloth boards and spine - 41x colour litho plates, steel engraved vignettes, some rubbing to the boards and some bruising to corners and the usual shelf wear to top and tail of spine - usual speckle foxing to front free end plates and title pages otherwise internally clean a part loose front end page to division 1 book (G) **£380-450**



- 410**  
**11 Period Fishing book**, a good clean collection of a dictionary of Trout flies A Courtney Williams 1965 4th ed, fly tying principles and practice Major Gerald Burrard 1940, a creel of willow W H Canaway 1957, the anglers week-end book Eric Taverner John Moore undated, rough stream Nymph W H Lawrie 1947, the angler's bedside book Maurice Wiggin 1965, clear waters A G Bradley , 1915,, the fly fishers entomology , Alfred Ronalds new edition, running water E A Barton undated, about fishing Robert Hartman x 2 **£60-80**
- 411**  
**Turner, Graham - "Fishing Tackle - A Collector's Guide"** 1st ed 1989 c/w dust jacket G **£30-40**
- 412**  
**Scandinavian Danish Fishing Book Lot**, 9 books to include Ellidaar, Stig Snimfen & drjvend aas, Flugfiske Ifjallen, Preben Torp Jacobsen Fluebindidng, Daarom vilegvissen, Vligbinden & Vilegvissendie angler prufung, Danische fishgewasser, Mogens Espersen kystfluefiskeri, (9) **£20-40**
- 413**  
**Collection Of Ken Sawada Fly Tying Fishing Book Signed** by the author in Japanese and English to include wet flies 400, fly casting techniques, Salmon fly dressing, casting with Salmon rod, Tulchan fishing book, Salmon fishing a new approach, P/b and H/b copies, the fishing graphic- 8 books all signed **£100-120**
- 414**  
**Japanese Fly-Fishing Fly-Tying Books**, to include a signed wet flies Ken Sawada, mind angler the fly-fishing gazette x 2, fly graphic wet pattern -in English and Japanese, a signed with dedication anglers daydreams photographed by Iwana Akizuki 1988 (5) **£50-80**
- 415**  
**3 Period Fishing Books, Lines in Pleasant Places William senior 1920, Gray- Tom, Secombe - Pike Fishing 1923** 1st ed, red letter days - and others with hints on salmon fishing, London: Heath Cranton Limited, illustrated, 228pp, angling sketches A 1895 new edition ex naval 1941 Library book (3) **£30-50**
- 416**  
**8 Fishing Reference Book**, of fishing tackle of yesterday Jamie Maxton Graham 1989 P/b, Rosewood to revolution John Stephenson P/b fishing reels collecting for all Phil Waller P/b 1993 fishing tackle for collectors Charles Kewley & Howard Farrar H/b 1987, (4) **£40-60**
- 417**  
**4 Fishing Books, Falkus & Bullers Freshwater Fishing 1994** x 2, plus a French moches artificielles Francises, a Spanish folder of fly patterns, **£15-30**
- 418**  
**Period Fishing Book Lot** – with contents of tight lines Combe Richards 1949, angling & art in Scotland, Ernest Briggs 1908, the compeat angler 1904 & 1973 Trout fishing from all angles Eric Taverner going fishing Negley Farson, the book of the dry fly George Dewar 1897- (water-stained copy), the young angler J S Allan, fishing Horace Hutchinson, fly fishing Sir Edward Grey 1907, and more **£20-40**
- 419**  
**A Carton of Modern Fishing Books** all large folio sized book, to include the fly fishers companion John Buckland 1990 x 2 , in wild waters John Bailey, in praise of Trout David Profumo 1989, John Baileys complete guide to angling P/b 2005., the complete book of fishing 1987, the Scottish fishing book Sandy Forgan 2001, Trout & Salmon of the world Silvio Calabi 1990, fishing flies Robert Atkinson 1991, fishing in Britain & Ireland Michael Pritchard 1986, antique fishing tackle Silvio Calabi 1989, an a good images of angling David Beazley 2010, (box of) **£30-40**
- 420**  
**1886 Fishing Tackle its Materials and Manufacture John Harrington Keene**, with 200 hundred and 54 illustrations –decorative boards and spine a bit weak, contents clean and bright, **£70-100**
- 421**  
**Hardy Anglers Guide** - The Best of Hardy's Anglers Guides by Jamie Maxtone Graham 1982 signed by author, within original slip case G **£60-80**
- 422**  
**1888 The Book of the Grayling T E Pritt** - being a description of the fish and the art of angling for him, folio size book with 3 illustrations on chromolithograph, 1 (from page) illustration is loose in book -contents clean and bright -original cloth boards G **£180-220**
- 423**  
**Auction Fishing Catalogues, and fishing book retail catalogues** with notes auction houses of Bonhams, Mullock & Madley, Mullocks, Bloomsbury book actions. angling auction, book sales catalogues from John & Judith Head, #24 **£10-15**
- 424**  
**1931 -63 Hardy Bros Trade Catalogues**, to include a 1931 53rd edition -in well used condition loose rear pages, 1937 55th edition, 1956-57, 1963 & price list v plus a McHardy 1979-80 catalogue with price list **£50-80**
- 425**  
**1928 Hardy Bros Anglers Guide**, trade catalogue -steeped edge edition, from Sweets tackle shop USK – Fair condition with signs of use **£30-50**
- 426**  
**Fishing Trade Catalogue Selection**, to include a qty of 1981 Orvis choosing an Orvis fly rod (2 different edition), Richard Wheatley catalogue, Partridge's brochures, stickers, patch a USK 1975 guide to fishing with Sweets advert to rear page- all have come from Sweets tackle shop USK **£20-40**
- 427**  
**Collection of Ephemera, Magazines, Maps, Shop Sign from Sweets Tackle Shop USK**, with noted items of- the fishing passport 2014 angling times diary 1978, the stream Brian Clarke P/b 2002, Atlantic Salmon poster (box) **£10-20**
- 428**  
**Qty of Fly-Tying Accessories**, Flash, Feathers, Wool, Hooks, Fur, most unused in packets all from Sweets Tackle shop USK - fair condition, in need of sorting. **£20-40**
- 429**  
**Qty of Fly-Tying Accessories**, in Sweets Tackle Boxes, with loose feathers, vintage wooden reels of wire, flash part used silks wool, fur line etc all from Sweets Tackle shop, -in need of some sorting Fair condition, **£20-40**

- 430**  
**Fishing Collectables and Accessories, a mixed lot all from Swets Tackle Shop USK** – to include a Fladen rod bag, unused cast carriers Storm Sardine lures, rod eye spare parts, 2 Edoc fish pin dishes/small plates, a Ghillie style storm kettle, a glass puffer fish Christmas decoration bauble, Swarovski puffer fish in original box **£20-40**
- 431**  
**Qty Of Fishing Hooks**, with makes of Mustad, Partridge, Veniard, Hayabusa, plus BB swivels, empty Pearsall silk boxes, an Allcocks flatted Kirby Hooks sample card-part used - Pezoni & Michael tackle boxes, part used fly tying cotton reels and more, all from Sweets Tackle Shop USK **£20-40**
- 432**  
**Silver Fin Line Wider** in original box looking unused, plus a Greys GRX spin 9 - 15-45g rod bag, C&F design line needles unused, plus a multi tool penknife, 2 Pezoni & Michael tackle boxes **£20-40**
- 433**  
**Fishing Fly Tying Tools, Tins Lures**, to include an unused Veniard gallows tool, sportfish spring, Loch Leven fly tin, copper bait & worn modern tins, an Orvis superfine fly tin with slotted Ethafoam, plus a selection of fly-tying tools plyers tweezers, bobbin holders etc. **£40-60**
- 434**  
**7 Fishing Rod Bags**, to include 2 Period Hardy Bros 3-piece rod bags (1 has a repair to it), a Shakespear Aerial heavy feeder bag, Maver Carp bag and 3 unbranded rod bags (7) **£20-30**
- 435**  
**Collapsible Wading Staff** with cork handle and a pair of Neoprene grave guards with Velcro fastening **£20-30**
- 436**  
**Minn Kota Endura 50 12v Electric Trolling Outboard Boat Motor**, with fittings and in good working condition **£60-80**
- 437**  
**Fishing Bag Collection**, to include a finely worked leather real bag with tooled fish emblems, a fishpond padded reel case, Abu reel case, Ironixpro case, Chubb case, a 10 sectioned Airflow reel canvas bag with webbing shoulder strap **£30-50**
- 438**  
**Fishing Reel & Rod Bags**, a collection to include a 5-reel bags with makers by team Dawia, Angling Times, and unbranded (5) a selection of rod bags – by Carbone active sentient, Middy x flex, Dawa Carp match, (10) **£20-30**
- 439**  
**Muk Luks Outdoor Ware Lined Wellington Boots**, size 8-9 in light used condition, with a pair of Nato style over trousers army issue size 75/96/112, all within a Muk Luks boot bag (this bag has some damage to its side top if zip) **£30-50**
- 440**  
**Map Pole Roller in its original canvas case** -light used condition, **£20-40**
- 441**  
**Assorted Fishing Floats #380**, a good selection **£50-70**
- 442**  
**Assorted Fishing Floats #65**, by Dickie Carr and myticfloats a good selection **£20-40**
- 443**  
**Assorted Fishing Floats #180**, by Ivan Marks (95) and Denton (88) a good selection **£20-40**
- 444**  
**Assorted Fishing Floats #150**, by Auger Match (68) and John Dean (40) a good selection **£20-40**
- 445**  
**Assorted Fishing Floats #180**, to include mini floats 2 large river floats and a collection of mixed makes **£20-40**
- 446**  
**Collection of Fishing Tackle Boxes**, with contents, some branded boxes by Stewart, Dawai - with contents of line lead weights, winders, floats, lures and more (2 boxes of) **£20-40**
- 447**  
**Fishing Reel Graveyard and Empty boxes**, the reels are all spares, with noted reels of Abu Cardinal 55, Fafnir trotting reel, Modocrom, with empty boxes of Abu Okumo, Dawai, Penn Grand slam and more #14 boxes. **£15-30**
- 448**  
**Collection of Random Spare Reel Spools**, with noted makers of Dawai 4 1/4" spool, scientific angler WF 9, Condex 4" spool, Leeda Mayfly plus more #20 **£15-30**
- 449**  
**Fishing Reel Spare Spools**, a mixed lot to include Intrepid Regent, Zirkon 40 x2, Silstar, Masterline John Wilson quiver spool, Mitchell3 110XE Camero 35, Daiwa long cast, 2x Abu Cardinal 7in red cases, plus others #15 **£20-40**
- 450**  
**4x Fishing Reels, to include a Boxed Farlow's Cobra reel 3 1/2"** in good condition with inspection sheet, a Youngs Condex reel -well used, an unnamed 3" centre pin with leather reel case - reel in need of repair check not working and, plus a Michel 440a match missing arm (4) **£30-50**
- 451**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8"** spool, double ventilated with black handle, milled rim tensioner, clear agate line guide, ribbed brass foot, in MZC and Hardy card box. Very light use, runs well **£160-190**
- 452**  
**Hardy Bros "The Princess" alloy trout fly reel 3 1/2"** spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, missing, line guide, alloy foot, MZC. Signs of wear, runs well **£50-70**
- 453**  
**Hardy Bros "The Princess" alloy trout fly reel and spare spool**, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch black handle, milled rim tensioner, U shaped line guide and alloy foot. Tatty MZC. Signs of wear, runs well **£60-80**
- 454**  
**J W Young & Son Ltd Redditch "The Purist" 2030 centre pin reel**, 4" spool with spindle spool release and tensioner, on/off check, twin handles, moveable line guide. In wood box, very light use, runs very well **£130-170**
- 455**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 6500C high speed multiplier seat No 740802**, side tensioner, on/off check, in original case with instructions, oil, parts and spanner. Very light use, runs well **£60-80**

- 456**  
**Lewtham Products “The Leeds Reel” 5 1/2”** caged wide spool with twin handles, rear spindle tensioner, on/off check (needs attention), milled spool edge, light use, spins well. Unnamed Lewtham Leeds style reel 5” caged wide spool, rear tensioner, milled spool edge, light use, spins well (2) **£30-60**
- 457**  
**Daiwa Samurai-7i fixed spool spinning reel** with spare spool, good bail, front tensioner, light use, runs very well **£40-60**
- 458**  
**Team Daiwa fixed spool spinning reel** with 2 spare spools, good bail, rear tensioner, light use, runs well. **Brownin Advance 30 fixed spool spinning reel** with 2 spare spools, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well (2) **£40-60**
- 459**  
**A selection of fixed spool spare spools as follows:** 2x Daiwa Procaster Evo 3008A; 2x Shimano 4000; 1x Daiwa Samurai-7i; and an unnamed graphite spool (Mitchell?) (6) **£20-40**
- 460**  
**Wychwood Dispatch 7500 large fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs well. **Wychwood Riot Big Pit 75 large fixed spool reel**, runs well (2) **£40-60**
- 461**  
**Shimano GT4000 Baitrunner Aero fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well **£30-50**
- 462**  
**A pair of Simano 6010 Baitrunner Aero fixed spool reels**, both have good bails, need a clean but run well (2) **£30-50**
- 463**  
**Korum Rodiac 4000 Freespool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, spare spool, in original box with instructions. Light use, runs well. Sonik SKSC 5000 fixed spool reel with 2 spare spools, good bail, front tensioner. In correct **£40-60**
- 464**  
**A collection of fixed spool spare spools, as follows:** 3x Shimano 5 – 8.5; 1x Aero – R4; 1x Shimano 4000; 1x Shimano 6000; 1x Shimano 8000; 2x Mitchell spools (9) **£30-50**
- 465**  
**Shimano 4000 GTM fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. **Shimano 4000 GTE fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. **Mitchell 301A RHW fixed spool reel** with 2 spare spools, good bail, runs well (3) **£40-60**
- 466**  
**Daiwa Procaster Tournament 100 bait casting reel**, side tensioner, twin handles, runs well. **Intrepid Sea Streak multiplier**, side case control and tensioner, runs well; **Okuma Zircon 40 fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, light use, runs well (3) **£40-60**
- 467** **A collection of fly reels, comprising:** BFR Magnum 200D disc drag alloy salmon fly reel, 4” wide spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, alloy line guide and foot. K P Morrill Intrepid alloy fly reel, 3 1/2” spool, runs okay. Muskovy Navijak CZcc alloy fly reel, 3” caged spool, sliding latch spool release, twin handles, on/off check. In correct tatty box, looks unused. Milbro brass and alloy winch, 2 3/4” spool with counter balanced handle, on/off check. 2” brass winch, runs well (5) **£30-50**
- 468**  
**W R Products Speedia centre pin reel 4”** caged spool, missing handles and check pawl, spins very well. **Mordex Mentor centre pin reel 4”** caged spool with 3 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check (missing lever), moveable lie guide, spins well. **Alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, style of Adcock, 3 3/4” caged spool with twin handles, on/off check, missing lever, spins well. **Unnamed scratch built alloy reel 3 1/2”** spool, twin handles, on/off check, play on spool (4) **£30-50**
- 469**  
**A graveyard of reels to include:** DAM Quick Fly, The Regina, Wrights Automatic, and others (6) **£20-30**
- 470**  
**Unnamed centre pin/trotting reel** with black crackle finish, 5” narrow drum spool, front spindle tensioner, twin reverse tapered handles, on/off check, signs of wear, runs very well. **Ryobi T-20 bait casting reel** twin handles, runs okay. **Wildrun Japan multiplier**, counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well. **Unnamed Bakelite reel 3” spool**, with twin handles, on/off check, runs well. **Unnamed mahogany and brass centre pin 3” spool** with twin handles, runs okay (5) **£30-50**
- 471**  
**Airflo Balance STX69 alloy cassette fly reel 4 3/4”** wide spool with 2 spare cassettes, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, light use **£100-150**
- 472**  
**Hardy Bros “The Marquis 10” alloy trout/sea trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 3/4” spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, U shaped alloy lie guide and foot, light rim wear, MZC, runs well **£75-125**
- 473**  
**Hardy Bros “The Ocean Prince Two” saltwater fly reel** with spare spool, 3 3/4” wide spool, crank wind with spindle drag adjuster, 2 screw latch, constant check, U shaped alloy line guide, brass ribbed foot. Very light use, in zip case. Runs well **£150-200**
- 474**  
**Hardy Bros “The Prince” 7/8 alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 3/16” spool, 2 screw latch, brown handle, large rear spindle tensioner, light rim wear, both in MZC. Runs very well **£100-150**
- 475**  
**Hardy Bros “The Marquis” Salmon No 2 alloy salmon fly reel** with spare spool, 4 1/8” spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, ribbed brass foot with MZC. Light use, runs very well **£80-120**
- 476**  
**Hardy Bros, another scarce LHW Perfect alloy rout fly reel, 3 1/8”** spool, black handle, milled tensioner, clear agate line guide, smooth alloy foot, light rim wear. MZC, runs very well **£125-175**
- 477**  
**Hardy Bros “The Prince” alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 3/16” spool, 2 screw latch, brown handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, U shaped alloy line guide and foot, one MZC. Light rim wear, runs well **£100-150**
- 478**  
**Hardy Bros “The Ocean Prince Two” saltwater fly reel** with spare spool, 3 3/4” wide spool, crank wind with spindle drag adjuster, 2 screw latch, constant check, alloy line guide, ribbed brass foot. Very light use, in Pelham zip case **£150-200**

- 479**  
**Mitchell France "308 Prince" fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/off check, very light use, runs very smoothly **£30-50**
- 480**  
**Sage USA (made in Redditch) Model 106M alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, signs of wear, runs well. **Pfleuger Sal-Trout alloy fly reel No 1554**, 3 1/2" counter balanced handle, on/off check – catches a little. **Daiwa 231 alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, annular line guide (3) **£30-60**
- 481**  
**Orvis USA graphite trout fly rod 9' 3pc alloy uplocking reel seat** with wood insert, lined butt rings, MCB and non-original alloy tube **£40-60**
- 482**  
**St Croix Premier fly fishing outfit, made up of:** Premier P905-4 carbon trout fly rod, 9' 4pc line 5# alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined butt rings, CLA alloy reel 456, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle with 5WT line, MCB, plastic tube. Never used **£70-90**
- 483**  
**Masterline John Wilson Debut carbon spinning rod DS060**, 6' 2pc, 16" composite handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. **Allcocks Redditch Puraglass spinning rod 7' 6" 2pc**, 14" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat (2) **£30-50**
- 484**  
**A collection of unmarked rods, as follows:** 11' 6" float/match hollow glass rod, 3pc with 11" screw in quiver tip, 22" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings throughout, Edgar Sealey bag. 8' solid glass spinning rod, 21" handle with uplocking alloy reel set, cloth bag. 6' solid glass spinning rod, 16" handle with down locking reel seat, cloth bag (3) **£30-50**
- 485**  
**Shatocaster ST carbon salt water/pike carbon fly rod**, 9' 3pc line 12/13, alloy double uplocking reel set, lined stripping rings, cloth bag, very light use. **Unnamed boat/pier sea split cane rod**, 11' 6" 2pc, 33" handle with brass double uplocking reel seat and collars, over size spring butt ring, all tip rings agate lined. Looks very original (2) **£40-60**
- 486**  
**A very complete Kyoto-YA Japan fishing split cane multi rod kit**, made up of 7 sections to make: 8' 3pc with spare tip trout fly rod, 10" reversable handle with alloy up/down locking reel seat, lined butt ring. 5' 6" 2pc light spinning rod, same handle, lined rings throughout. 6' 2pc heavy spinning rod, 24" wood handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. All in original wood box with floats, hooks etc **£30-50**
- 487**  
**John R Bolton, Maker Newcastle on Tyne, No 22 split bamboo salmon fly rod 17' 6" 3pc**, whipped 24" handle with alloy sliding reel seat, red agate butt ring and tulip style red agate tip ring, alloy stud type ferrules, interesting flamed effect to blank (first ring on mid section missing). Cloth bag by Henry A Murton Ltd, 6-12 Grainger Street, Newcastle on Tyne, waterproofers braid leather top bottom (bag has small tear) **£30-50**
- 488**  
**Interesting split cane salmon fly rod** with very nice close whipping over entire rod, 11' 6" 3pc with spare tip and flamed bamboo tip holder and net/gaff handle with brass screw top, 15" handle with brass reel fitting and collars, twist lock ferrules, tatty cloth bag with suede top **£40-50**
- 489**  
**Unnamed split cane trout fly rod 8' 6" 3pc alloy sliding reel fittings and collars**, lined butt/tip ring, looks very original, tatty bag. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod 9' 2pc brass sliding reel fittings and collars**, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag, well refurbished (2) **£30-60**
- 490**  
**Apollo steel fly rod 11' 6" 3pc alloy uplocking reel seat**, looks original, cloth bag. **Unnamed split cane trout rod 10' 6" 3pc**, brass reel fitting (missing one) and collar (missing but cap), cloth bag (2) **£20-30**
- 491**  
**An interesting collection of spinning rods, as follows:** **A True Temper Product** from Geneva, Ohio, bait casting rod "The American Challenger" 5' 2pc, blank/handle, trigger grip with spring loaded reel seat, light use, lined rings throughout. **Unnamed baitcasting rod 5' 3pc**, 11" handle with unusual reel set, lined rings throughout, unusual screw ferrules, light use, cloth bag. **Hardy Alnwick "The Wanless" palakona split cane spinning rod E45390**, 6' 9" 3pc, 15" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB (tip in 2 parts) (3) **£40-50**
- 492**  
**Robertson Glasgow whole cane with greenheart tip salmon fly rod 13' 6" 3pc**, 23" handle with brass reel fitting and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, brass suction joints with the loops, very original, cloth bag. **Unnamed whole cane with greenheart spiked tip rod**, 11' 2pc, 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, ceramic lined rings with red agate tip, cloth bag. **Hardy Alnwick greenheart heavy sea/spinning rod 7' 2pc alloy sliding reel fitting**, brass collars, double strung rings throughout, in Allcocks bag (3) **£30-50**
- 493**  
**A collection of cane sea rods, made up of: 2x 6" 2pc rods** with 17" handles, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars with ceramic guides, in re-purposed canvas bags. **S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch 7' 6" 2pc**, 23" handle with brass sliding reel fittings and collars, ceramic lined oversize guides, in a Carter & Co bag. **Millwards The Mariner rod 8' 2pc**, 24" handle with brass sliding reel fittings and collars, lined oversize guides (all need re-whipping) (4) **£40-60**
- 494**  
**S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch 3 Star hollow glass match/trotting rod 12' 3pc**, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings throughout, MCB, light use **£40-60**

- 495**  
**Milbro made in Scotland Sol-Glass "Spinwell" spinning rod F79S** 7' 2pc, 14" handle, alloy up locking reel seat, lined rings and interesting agate lined tip ring threaded for quiver, also hook keeper. Light use, MCB **£20-40**
- 496**  
**Daiwa "Specialist Avon" Power Mesh carbon rod PMS111**, 11' 3pc T/C 1 1/4" lbs, 22" shaped handle with carbon sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, MCB with 30" ferrule protector. Very light use **£40-60**
- 497**  
**Leeda Assassin II commercial carp/long carbon combi float rod A3502** with progressive through action, 24" cork/composite handle, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, very light use, plastic still on cork **£40-60**
- 498**  
**Silstar Carbo glass match 390 Rod No 3804.390**, 13' 3pc, action C15, 24" composite handle with sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag, light use **£30-50**
- 499**  
**Airflow Classic Coarse Hi-Modulus carbon float rod** 13' 3pc, 24" handle with graphite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, Daiwa cloth bag, light use **£30-50**
- 500**  
**Mitchell Top Feeder Carbone Speciale 12' 3pc** with 16" interchangeable tip sections (3) in tube, 20" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, light use **£30-50**
- 501**  
**Fishing Book Collection:** to include The Habits of Rivers Red Leeson 1994, Advanced Fly Casting Lefty Kreh 2001 P/B, Stillwater Trout Henry Lowe and Hector Woolnough, The Seasonable A Concise History of Fly Fishing Glenn Law 2003 P/B, Northern Trails Adrian Latmer, signed copy 2001 P/B, Angler 1988 P/B, Solving Fly Casting Problems Lefty Kreh 2007 P/B, Fishing Knots Lefty Kreh 2007, A Trout's Best Friend Bud Lilly 1988 P/B, Washington State Fishing Guide 7th edition, The Quotable Fisherman Nick Lyons, Spring Creek Nick Lyons 1992, Fish and Be Damned Lawrence Lariar 1953, The Lay of The Last Angler Robert Liddell P/B, Longer Fly Casting Lefty Kreh 1992, 2000 To Catch A Fish Lionel Leach 1995, Observers Book of Insects, Fishing Tackle Giles Little & Company reprint, The Gift of Trout, and more A box of #24 **£30-50**
- 502**  
**Fishing Book Collection,** to include Fly Casting Dennis Gander 1974, Never Bow To The River G E J Gawthorn 1988, Trout Flies Of Stillwater John Goddard 3rd Edition x2, Still Water Fly-Fishing T C Ivens ex Library – front end-page missing, By River, Stream and Loch ARB Haldane 1973, New Angles on Salmon Fishing Philip Green, 1984, The Super Flies of Still Water John Goddard, Good Fishing In Lake Ontario 7th Edition Rich Giessuebel, The Trout W E Frost P/B, Adventure Fishing Henry Gilbey 2003, Twenty Years Reminiscences Of The Lew by Sixty-One Hemingway On Fishing 2007, Trout Rigs & Methods Dave Hughes 2007 P/B, Waist Deep In Montana's Lakes John Holf 1992, The Old Country Jack Hargreaves 1988 P/B, The Call Of The River Dan Heiner 1995 (a box of #17 books) **£15-25**
- 503**  
**Fishing Book Collection,** to include The Anglers Companion 1978, Weather To Fish Jack Meyler 1990, The Fishing Hall Of Shame 1991 P/B, Casting Again Jennifer Olsson 1996 P/B, Hooked Fly Fishing Through Russia Fen Montaigne 1998, 1001 Fly Fishing Tips, Pb, Incredible Fishing Stories Jared Lee 1994, 21 Great New Zealand Trout Waters Tony Orman 1993 P/B, San Juan River Chronicle S J Meyers 1994, The Atlantic Salmon Anthony Netboy 1968, Fly-Fishers Guide To New York 2002 P/B, The Big Fish Arthur Oglesby 1992, Fishing In North America Frank Oppel 1986, A Fishing Catechism Colonel R F Meysey Thompson 1906 – missing first end page, Little Rivers Marog Page, No Hatch To Match Rich Osthoff, P/B, Reeling In Artur Oglesby 1988, Fishing Up The Moon Harry Parsons 1999, a box of #18 **£30-50**
- 504**  
**Fishing Book Collection,** to include Joe Brook's On Fishing 2004, The Trout And The Fly Brian Clarke & John Goddard 1987 x2 , Where To Fish In Britain & Ireland John Bailey 2003, Scotland's Classic Wild Trout Waters Lesley Crawford 2000, Once A Fly Fisher Laurence Catlow 2001, Days & Nights Game Fishing W B Currien 1984, Reservoir Trout Fishing Bob Church ex Lib 1977, Fly Dressing II David J Collyer 1981, Out The Mainstream Philip Kingsland Crowe 1969, Anglers Almanac 1949, Trout Etcetera Brian Clarke, signed copy 1996, Life Of A Calk Stream Simon Cooper 2014, The Pursuit Of Stillwater Trout Brian Clarke 2001, The River Within William B Currie 1993 and more (box of) **£15-25**
- 505**  
**1873 the Fishing Tourist Charles Hallock,** in green boards, plus 1895 Making a Fishery F M Halford – both in good condition **£30-50**
- 506**  
**Period a History of British Fishes R Hamilton** (Vol 2 only) with 36 colour plates, published by Hardwicke and Bogue - undated book in full leather – spine with wear, content very clean and bright G **£50-80**
- 507**  
**1910 Life History and Habits of the Salmon Sea Trout and Other Fresh Water Fishes P D Malloch F/G** **£30-50**
- 508**  
**The Amateur Angler E Marston Fishing Book Collection** to include On A Sunshine Holyday 1897, Fishing For Pleasure And Catching It 1906, Days In Clover 1892, Dovedale Revisited 1902, Easy-Chair Memories And Rambling Notes - loose spine 1911, The Amateur Anglers Days In Dove Dale Phoenix 1910 Edition, By Meadow And Stream 1896 – a good selection in fair to good condition (7) **£150-250**
- 509**  
**1895 Angling and How to Angle R B Marston** with 1894 Walton and some earlier writers on Fish and Fishing R B Marston - leather spine – in fair condition ex lib (2) **£40-60**
- 510**  
**1877 Fish & Fishing J J Manley MA** - was once owned by R B Marston with his owner's signature inside, signs wear to spine F/G **£40-60**
- 511**  
**John Gierach Fishing Book Collection,** to include 2 hardback books of Another Lousy Day In Paradise 1996, and Fool's Paradise signed copy 2008, plus a selection of paperback edition of At The Grave Of The Unknown Fisherman 2003, Sex, Death And Fly-Fishing 1990, Trout Bum 1986, Where The Trout Are - All As Long As Your Leg 1991, All Fishermen Are Liars 2015, The View From Rat Lake (Scarce Edition) 1988, Dances With Trout 1994, Standing In A River Waving A Stick 1999, No Shortage Of Good Days 2011, Fly-Fishing In High Country 1984, Fly-Fishing In Small Streams 1989, Even Brook Trout Get The Blues 1992, Death Taxes And Leaky Waders 2000, Still Life With Brook Trout 2006 (box of 16) **£50-70**

- 512**  
**Qty of Fishing Auction Catalogues & sales Brochures**, with examples of Mullocks, R E & G B Way, J C Furniss, Timeless Tackle, Holland & Holland, Angling Auction, plus booklets by Shakespeare, local bylaws, Rueben reels repro catalogue and more (box of) **£20-40**
- 513**  
**1997-2005 Collection of 50 Waterlog Fishing Magazines** incl. Issues 1-50 - all in good clean condition, great research and fishing information, high quality production **£50-70**
- 514**  
**John Veniard Fly Fishing Book**, to include Fly-Dressing Materials 1977, Further Guide to Fly Dressing 1972, Fly Dressing Guide 1972, plus Poul Jorgensen Salmon Flies 1978 - all H/b D/j (4) **£20-40**
- 515**  
**Fifty Popular Flies Tom Stewart Collection** vol 1 1964, vol 2 undated and 1964, vol 3 1969 x2, vol 4 1973, x2, plus a series 1 1975, Lake Flies and Their Imitation C F Walker 1983, The Super Flies of Still Water J Goddard 1977, Pocket Guide of Trout & Salmon Flies 1986, Fifty Favourite Nymphs T Donald Overfield (12) **£20-40**
- 516**  
**1973 Nymphs: Complete guide to Naturals & Imitations** Ernest Schwiebert 1st Edition, H/b + D/j **£20-40**
- 517**  
**Fly Tying Books**, a good selection to include Modern Trout Flies Poul Jorgensen 1979 P/B, The Artificial Fly Serge J Vincent 1979 P/B, The Trout and The Fly Brian Clarke 1980, The Fly Tyer's Almanac Robert H Boyle 1975, Fly-Tying Techniques Jacqueline Wakeford (5) **£30-50**
- 518**  
**Trout Fly Tying & Fly Fishing Books** a hard back collection of 12 books, with titles of International Trout Flies W H Lawrie 1969, Fly Dressing David J Collyer 1980 x2, Fly Dressing II David J Collyer 1981, A Dictionary Of Trout Flies 1977, Flyfishing Lou Stevens 1988, Fly-Tying With Harold Howorth D C Townsend 1980, Trout Flies On Still Water John Goddard 1977, Trout Fly Recognition John Goddard 1979, Trout Flies On Still Water John Goddard 1975, The Soft Hackled Fly Addict Syvester Nemes 1981, Modern Fly Tying Techniques John Veniard 1979 (12) **£40-60**
- 519**  
**Trout & Salmon Fishing Books** a good collection of 12 H/b books, to include: The Pursuit Of Still Water Trout 1975, Reservoir Trout Fishing 1st 1978 2nd edition Bob Church 1983, Haig Guide To Trout Fishing In Britain David Barr 1983, Salmon Arthur Oglesby 1976, Trout From Stillwater Peter Lapsley 1981, Nymphs And The Trout Frank Sawyer 1977, Trout Farming Handbook S Drummond 1976, The Bankside Book Of Stillwater Trout Peter Lapsley 1978, Brook Trout How To Catch Them 1961, Boat Fishing For Trout Steve Parton 1983, Stillwater Trout Fisheries (12) **£20-40**
- 520**  
**Fishing Ephemera & Collectables**, to include a Hardy Book of Flies, Kingfisher Guide to Angling, The Angler's Handbook written for Spratts, A 1981 Fishing Licence, J B Walker 1967/68 Catalogue, Tom C Saville Catalogue 1968, Fly Fishing With Mr Crabtree In All Waters 1971, 2 folders of magazine cuttings and Notes On Fly Fishing, Matt Hayes DVD Set and a part set of DVD Mad About Fishing (box of) **£10-15**
- 521**  
**Shimano Rod / Tackle Bag** with contents of an extendable net pole handle, Shimano telescopic TC11 350 FR rod, Leeda extendable rod handle, first titanium carbon 9m pole in need of a good cleaning, plus a selection of carbon quiver tips in need of some sorting. **£20-50**
- 522**  
**2 Carbon Fishing Poles** – to include a Tricast 12.5m pole – in need of attention, plus a Stirling Plus 8m viper project with a selection of assorted quiver tips **£20-40**
- 523**  
**Fishing Tackle Reel Bags**, a selection to include a Wychwood Rover shoulder nylon bag, a large Oakwood Carp bag with multi zipped pockets, shoulder strap (has some signs of wear), a Snowbee reel case fitted for 10 reels, a small Snowbee shoulder bag with Velcro pockets, plus repurposed computer case black bag **£20-30**
- 524**  
**Winchwood large bank/boat bag** - 16" x 12" x 8", 2" webbing shoulder strap handles, multi interior pockets, with 5x empty fly boxes (6) **£20-40**
- 525**  
**Display circa 20th century Sea Fishing Tackle** - featuring a window into the variety of tackle such as plastic squids, whiting lures and a metal pike eight inches in length, various hooks and lead weights - formerly on show in the window of a fishing tackle shop - measuring 20" x 14" **£150-300**
- 526**  
**A collection of fly vest tools and treatments, as follows:** Pocket watch style push button opening with dryer, oiler. Valve spout oiler with leather button strap. Very nice bottle with strap and button securing strap and original brush. Glue Lubrystyl pen oiler with world patents. 2x Forceps on zingers. Forceps on strap and clip. Amadou patch. 7x Mixed zingers. 4x Various treatments (19) **£40-60**
- 527**  
**Hardy accessories and tools:** Hardy clear plastic 4" x 4" with Hardy Castle logo, with slot and possible reel stand. Pair of Hardy boot hangers. Hardy spool tenders. 4" cork rod handle extension. Large metal zinger with metal chain (12) **£30-50**
- 528**  
**A collection of fly fishing equipment cases, as follows:** Leather wallet with twin cover pockets, 10 leaves of pockets and slots, looks unused with original strap and catch. Common sense combined wallet/fly box style No 34, 8-section wool lined acrylic hinged case and 2 clear view wallets, press stud closure, looks unused. Unnamed large cast case 9" x 7", with 10 zip lock pockets, unused. Unnamed accessories wallet with zip, unused. 7x spool tenders for G Loomis, Orvis and Wychwood (11) **£30-40**

529

**Fly lines, new and used, as follows:** Cortland 444 WF9 FS new. Grey's Platinum WF7 medium sink. Cortland 444 SL WF6 F used. Rio Euro Nymph 2/5, indicator tip used. Scientific Anglers sharkskin WF5 F, used. Snowbee WF7 F used. John Norris Tricolour WF5 F used. Scientific Anglers Wet Cel WF7 I used. Snowbee Thistledown WF 2/5 F used. Snowbee Dual Colour WF8 F used (10) **£30-60**

530

**Collection of Priests, as follows:** Hardy brass and wood trout priest with leather strap. W L Sullivan brass with rubber grip and platted strap. Unnamed brass head on steel shaft with polished wood handle and cloth strap. 3x combined priests/marrow spoon (6) **£30-50**

531

**Fishing Accessories, all new and unused, in their original packaging:** C & F Design magnetic net releaser. Sportfish Gold Loop forceps 5". Stillwater trout finish forceps 5". Ceramic bobbin holders. Stonefly catch and release tool. Summit Night Storm 300 head torch. Beadalon 8-section storage ring. Fish Pimp fly drier and floatant system. Test your Japanese ceramic shears (10) **£30-50**

532

**A fine Richard Wheatley slim alloy dry fly tin** 6" x 3 1/2" x 1 3/4", 32 spring window compartments, all working, good hinge with hook catch, quantity of dry flies. Ti looks unused **£30-60**

533

**24x spools of tippet material:** Fluio carbon and mono filament by Grand Max, Wychwood, Maxima, Farlows, Kroil, Drennan, Viper and Pulling Mill, 4 lb - 18 lb. Rare Loop tippet dispenser. Rio leader pouch with 5 various density leaders. Oxyby cast tyer and instructions, boxed. 2x Richard Wheatley 6 pocket leader spools (29) **£30-50**

534

**Interesting selection of Salter Scales, ranging from 6lb to 40lb, in a variety of sizes. Very nice display** (9) **£20-40**

535

**47x spools of silk and floss, 28 Pearsalls, 13 Sunrise and India thread** (47) **£30-40**

536

**Fly lines, used slightly, as follows:** Scientific Anglers WF8 /F. Airflo Ridge WF5 /F. Snowbee WF4 /F two tone. Courtland 444 Rocket WF7 /F. Snowbee WF5 /F two tone. Snowbee WF6 /F. Aircell WF7 F/S tip. Airflow WF6 / I. Airflow WF6 /F. Airflow WF6 /FS tip. Unnamed WF 5/6 F. Unnamed WF5 /F. **£30-50**

537

**Fly tins as follows:** 2x Richard Wheatley alloy 6" x 3 1/2" x 1" swing leaf with Ethafoam to all sides, alloy knob to leaf, good hinges and closes very well, quantity of flies in both, light wear. Richard Wheatley slim alloy tin 5" x 3 1/2" x 1", 12 spring windows in base, foam to lid. All working well, small quantity of flies. Unnamed black alloy 6" x 3 1/2" x 1" tin, 6 foam lines each side, quantity of flies, very light use (4) **£40-60**

538

**An interesting collection of waistcoat pocket fly tins:** Scarce R Wheatley Patent Kilroy tins, 3 1/2" x 2 1/2", good hinge, closes well, light use. R Wheatley Dry Fly tin 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" with 6 spring windows and aid memoir in lid, quantity of dry flies. R Wheatley slim alloy tin for wet flies 3 1/2" x 2 1/2", 30 small slips, and 21 medium, good hinge and closes well, quantity of wet flies. Derwent plastic box 4" x 3" Ethafoam lined with quantity of river flies. Orvis 6-section clear box (5) **£30-60**

539

**A large selection of salmon flies and tubes:** R Wheatley slim alloy swing leaf tin, 5" x 3 1/2" x 1" with 30 large, 56 medium clips. Good hinge and closes well, with a large collection of various size doubles. A plastic 6-compartment box with a collection of singles, Jock Scott silver doctor and Sandy's shrimp, various sizes. Plastic 5-section box with over 70 various size and weight tube flies. Small box with small quantity of doubles named Hot Orange and Orange Squirrel (4) **£40-60**

540

**Another selection of lightly used fly lines, as follows:** Airflow WF7 /F slime line. Snowbee WF7 /F. Courtland 444 WF7 /F. Scientific Anglers WF9 /F. Courtland 444 WF9 /F. Airflow WF9 /F. Snowbee slime line WF5 /F. Airflow Ridge WF5 /F with backing. Greys Platinum WF5 /F. Airflo? WF5 /F (10) **£30-50**

541

**A huge collection of trout flies, too many to count, 100s, in 6x various fly boxes – Mitchell, Orvis, wet, dry and lures. Most look unused** (6) **£20-40**

542

**Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tin** 5" x 3 1/2" x 1", 12 spring windows to base, leather flap for leaders and original tweezers, quantity of flies, good hinge and closes well. Owner's initials engraved in lid, light use. Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tin, 5" x 3 1/2" x 1", 50 small clips to base, magnetised lid, good hinge and closes well. Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tin 5" x 3 1/2" x 1", 12 spring windows to base, leather flap to lid, good hinge and closes well, quantity of flies. Allcocks alloy fly tin, 16 spring windows to base, felt in lid, good hinge and closes well. Snowbee alloy fly tin, 16 spring windows and Ethafoam to lid, good hinge, closes well, large quantity of dry and wet flies, light use (5) **£50-70**

543

**Fly tying tool set, comprising:** K F Odames rotary vice and 'C' clamp. Unnamed small vice and 'C' clamp. Thumb vice. Vice trash bag. 2x vice tool holders. LED tying light. Stone fly rotary fly dryer. Hardwood stone fly tool/accessory stand. Box of over 25 quality tools (10) **£30-50**

544

**A fantastic 'man cave' salmon fly display – gut eye single flies, 12 in total from size 2/0 to 5/0. All in a purpose made display case 20" x 18". Tied by Mal Wright, mounted by The Horse Fair Gallery** **£120-140**

545

**Shakespeare shoulder bag, canvas and leather** 15" x 12" x 3", large pocket with liner, 2 front pockets, 2" webbing strap. Together with Snowbee wading staff, 6-section in belt holster; Pair of magnetic car rod carriers, with all straps. J S Sharp landing net, flip head with telescopic handle. P F F C baseball hat. Wilderness vest scoop net with elastic strap and catch (6) **£40-60**

- 546**  
**Reddington USA A1 11/12 alloy salmon fly reel, gold finish**, with 2 spare spools, 4 1/4" wide fully ventilated spool and cage, 2 screw latch with large counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, all in original pouches with instructions and box and spanner. Light use **£120-160**
- 547**  
**Hardy Bros "St Andrew" alloy light salmon fly reel** 4" wide spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, strong fixed check, 2 screw alloy line guard and ribbed foot. Very light rim wear, runs very well, in MZC **£80-100**
- 548**  
**Ari 't Hart Lake Taupo F3 RHW trout fly reel No 4088**, 3 1/2" spool with 3 screw latch and counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner on triangle back plate, on/off check with full line guide. In original leather case, very light use **£280-360**
- 549**  
**Reddington USA ML 9/10 fully ventilated spool/cage alloy fly reel** 3 3/4" wide spool with 2 screw latch and counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, original pouch, maintenance instructions and spanner. Very light use, runs well **£60-80**
- 550**  
**Reddington USA ML 9/10 fully ventilated spool/cage alloy fly reel** 3 3/4" wide spool with 2 screw latch and counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner. Original pouch, maintenance instructions and spanner. Very light use, runs well **£60-80**
- 551**  
**Ari 't Hart F1 Traun RHW small trout fly reel No 4199**, 2 1/2" fully ventilated spool with 3 screw latch and counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, on/off check mounted on triangle back plate with full line guide. In original leather case, very light use, runs well **£250-300**
- 552**  
**Richard Wheatley alloy swing leaf fly tin** 5" x 3 1/2" with 30 large clips, 56 medium clips, small quantity of flies. Pig skin cast/fly wallet 5" wide with replacement strap, 10 vellum leaves, 70 clips M, 49 medium, packed with flies and leaders. Very nice (2) **£30-50**
- 553**  
**Hardy Bros scarce LHW "Perfect" alloy trout reel with spare spool** 3 3/8" spool with brown handle, milled rim tensioner, nickel silver line guide, ribbed brass foot, Straight Line logo, with Selvyt bag with Rod in Had logo and non original Hardy card box (missing one metal crimped edge). Use as age, runs very well **£250-350**
- 554**  
**Hardy Bros "Elarex" casting reel, side tensioner** and on/off check, runs very well. With spanner in Selvyt bag (Rod in Hand logo), and black leather case, all complete **£60-80**
- 555**  
**Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy trout fly reel** 3 3/8" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, ribbed brass foot, light rim wear, MZC. Runs well **£80-120**
- 556**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 7" multiplier alloy trout fly reel**, 3 7/16" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, U shaped alloy line guide and foot. Light use, MZC, runs well **£50-75**
- 557**  
**A very scarce and sought after Loop Grayline Hubless alloy reel S/N 727** (made by Danielsen Innovation Sweden) 3 1/4" wide spool with counter balanced handle, rim mounted sliding tensioner, in Loop pouch. Runs very well, light use **£600-800**
- 558**  
**Loop Dry Fly alloy large arbor trout fly reel** (the first of the large arbor reels) No 3453, tri-lobal bearing with centre tensioner, RLH 3 3/4" shallow spool with counter balanced handle, in Loop case. Very light use, runs well **£150-200**
- 559**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 5" silent check alloy fly reel with spare spool** - 3" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, U shaped alloy line guide and foot, in MZC and pouch. Light use, runs well **£80-120**
- 560**  
**Art 't Hart II alloy trout fly reel LHW**, milled drum locking screw, three quarter annular stainless steel line guide, off set foot, rear large spindle mounted tensioner. Very light use, in original leather case **£250-350**
- 561**  
**Abel USA No 4 saltwater fly reel No 1452** - 4" wide ventilated spool, large counter balanced spool, rear tensioner, very light rim wear. In Orvis suede zipped pouch **£150-200**
- 562**  
**A fine Charlton USA salt water RHW model 8500.8 bone fish reel** from the Signature Series Fly Reels by Charlton Outdoor Technologies Inc. Owner's signature on drag plate, 3 3/4" spool with ventilated face plate, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Runs very well, very light use **£1200-1800**
- 563**  
**A unique Ari 't Hart alloy 11 fly reel**. Ari 't Hart visited Sportfish with this prototype reel, hoping they would commission a production run. Note engraving to rear plate - Sportfish 2000 - Prototype 2000. They did not but owner purchased the reel - 3 1/2" ventilated face/back spool with counter balanced handle, milled spindle spool release, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Runs very well - very light use. In original leather pouch **£400-600**
- 564**  
**Hardy Bros "Perfect" alloy 1912 Perfect check, salmon fly reel** - the Eunuch Model, 3 1/2" wide spool, brass strapped milled tensioner, constant check, ivorine handle, ventilated back plate, brass rotating line guide and full smooth brass foot. Usual wear for age. Runs very well **£400-600**
- 565**  
**J Bernard & Son, 45 Pall Mall, London SW1 alloy salmon fly reel** 4 1/2" wide spool, Slater style latch, white handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check. Runs very well, light use for age **£80-120**
- 566**  
**A fine Bruce & Walker "Powerlite Deluxe" handmade in England** small stream carbon trout fly rod, 7' 6" 3pc, line 3/4 #, alloy unlocking reel seat with hard wood insert and collars, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube, with care/maintenance card, very light use **£180-250**



- 567**  
An interesting Sage Graphite III salmon fly rod, built on a blank with custom whippings (very nice), 15' 3pc line 10, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use **£100-140**
- 568**  
Partridge of Redditch "Izaak Walton" 1688-1983 limited edition split cane trout fly rod 7' 6" 3pc with spare tip, brass sliding reel fitting and collars, with wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and hard wood presentation case with brass fittings. Looks unused. Presented to owner, 1986 marked on butt **£300-500**
- 569**  
A fine and scarce Lamson Waterworks centre axis carbon trout fly rod 9' 4pc line 4# with inline Lamson alloy fly reel, 3 1/4" wide U shaped ventilated spool, large rear tensioner, good constant check, in Cordura tube, looks unused, plastic on handle and Lamson Q/C tag **£350-450**
- 570**  
A fine Loop Greenline carbon trout fly rod 8' 2" 3pc line 3/4# with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB and Cordura tube, very light use **£120-140**
- 571**  
Wychwood River & Stream carbon brook trout fly rod 7' 4pc line 3#, double alloy uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined stripping ring, MCB and alloy tube, looks unused, plastic on handle. Superb **£80-130**
- 572**  
Orvis TLS Pro Guide carbon trout fly rod 8' 6" 2pc line 5#, 2 3/4oz mid flex 6.5, alloy uplocking reel seat with carbon insert, lined butt ring in sections Orvis Cordura tube, light use **£60-90**
- 573**  
Loop Evotec 8100 MF cross weave carbon fly rod with medium/fast action 10# 3pc line 8#, double alloy up locking reel seat and collars on a hexagonal shaped handle with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£160-200**
- 574**  
Daiwa Tom Pickering Amorphous Coil Match Winner-S Wagglers Special MW-S M130W 13' 3pc, 24" handle with graphite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, light use **£70-100**
- 575**  
Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Superlite glass trout fly rod 9' 3" 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB, light use, with 4" fighting butt extension. Unnamed split cane trout fly rod 8' 2pc alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt ring, Hardy cloth bag, light use (2) **£70-90**
- 576**  
A scarce Hardy Alnwick Gordons "Match Quest" hollow glass match rod 14' 4pc, 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings throughout, MCB, very light use **£80-120**
- 577**  
Chapmans of Ware 500 Avon or carp split cane rod 10' 2pc with detachable 23" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and rubber butt cap, cloth bag, light use **£100-140**
- 578**  
Silstar Executive Class Match 600 No 2867 Action A20 hollow glass float rod 20' 4pc, 25" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined stand off fittings, 2x cloth bags, light use. Silstar Tradition Match 500 No 3867 500 Action A20 17' 4pc hollow glass float rod, 25" handle with sliding reel fitting, cloth bag, light use (2) **£30-50**
- 579**  
Diamondback Graphite trout fly rod 10' 3pc line 6/9, alloy double uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use **£50-70**
- 580**  
Daiwa Match Winner-S Amorphous Coil Stick Float Special No MW-S M130S, 13' 3pc, 24" handle with graphite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, very light use **£70-100**
- 581**  
Period Fishing Picture Engravings, Print an Cigarette cards: printed on glass fishing boat scene - in a frame size 28cm x 44cm, a modern reproduction set of angling Mitchell's cigarette cards, 3x c1811 engravings in card mounts of Pike, Flounders, Sturgeon and Smelts, Carp and Eels, a Scottish 1911 Balmoral Child of The King and Queen from the Illustrated News, in oak frame 28cm x 36cm, a framed engraving Pike & Perch 22cm x 31cm, and a boating fishing scene 29cm x 34cm (8) **£30-50**
- 582**  
H L Rolfe's Studies of Fresh Water Fish. No.5 Chubb, Perch, and Roach, from the River Colne, H O'Neil coloured lithograph from a set of 6, with some signs of age - in a period frame under glass - size 58cm x 70cm **£40-60**
- 583**  
3 Period Fishing Paints. Engraving Print, a painting. of an acrylic on canvas boat fishing, in large wooden frame - 50cm x 76cm, a Fly Fishing for Trout engraving J Pollard - 43cm x 50cm and a print - fishing in a punt 47cm x 61cm (3) **£20-30**
- 584**  
3 Fishing Prints / Pictures all from Sweets Tackle Shop USK to include a hand calligraphy fishing poem 1980 titled the beautiful Blagdon by J Hammer - size #38cm x 79cm, a print of the Salom 68 1/2 lb taken out of the river USK 1782, 37cm x 64cm and a Lionel Sweet fishing portrait with 5 Salmon taken from the River USK 1923 - size 44cm x 51cm - all framed under glass (3) **£50-70**
- 585**  
2 Chris Sharp Leaping Salmon Fishing Prints, sized #42cm x 61cm and, well printed on embossed card, in dark wood frames (2) **£30-50**
- 585a**  
Frank Algernon Stewart Signed Artists Proof Fox Hunting Print the West Kent near Penshurst mounted and framed under glass - size 44cm x 82cm **£50-70**
- 586**  
7 Silver Hallmarked Birmingham 1922 Fishing Salmon Fly Hook Blanks Brooches, all ready for dressing made by Adie & Lovekin, assorted sizes - 5cm-6cm long (7) **£60-80**
- 587**  
160+ Period Blind Eye Salmon Hooks, most are Japanned black single hooks with size - 1-9 good clean condition **£60-80**

- 588**  
**32 Period Blind Eye Salmon Single and Double Hooks**, all are Japanned black hooks – 22 doubles sizes 1/0-9 singles 10/0-2/0, good clean condition **£40-60**
- 588a**  
**House of Hardy pair of Boot/Wader Hangers** – unused and unopened on retail card used – plus a pair of Halina Discovery 8 x 30 field binoculars in original case, **£15-25**
- 589**  
**Coarse Fishing Wooden tackle boxes**, with contents, 6 wooden boxes with noted contents of catapult, weights, line winders, shot, line hooks, lures, scale and more (2 boxes) **£20-40**
- 590**  
**Coarse Fishing Tackle, boxes, Accessories**, with noted items of winders Stewart tackle box, catapult, line, shot, feeders, swing quiver tips, lures, spinners, disgorging tools and more in 2 boxes **£50-80**
- 591**  
**Maver Mega Carry Fishing Holdall**, with contents of a Preston Innovations Off box 36 Eva bowl & hoop, a selection of floats/Daiwa sticks (#40), a zipped tackle folder of Carp hooks, line hair rigs, tube **£30-50**
- 592**  
**Fishing Folding Wheelbarrow**, within its green holdall, plus a Catfish unhooking mat mattress roll (2) **£30-50**
- 593**  
**Fishing Korum Transition Compact Backpack**. A multi pocket bag with coarse fishing contents, of shot, feeder, Qty unused carp hooks, tackle boxes, tools, **£30-50**
- 594**  
**Vantage Chub Insulated Fishing Bag with 2 NGT toastie maker tools** – campfire (the insulated bag has slight damage to inside lid seam) **£20-30**
- 595**  
**Fishing Korum Transition Shoulder Bag**, with coarse fishing accessories of bait boxes NGT tacklebox, weights, feeders, tools, Fox pliers, Savagegear disgorging tool and wire cutters, Fox rig bin, bait moulds, heavy duty tent pegs - and more **£30-50**
- 596**  
**TF Gear Large Fishing Umbrella**, with aluminium adjustable pole, and see-through sections, and a zip section. **£20-40**
- 597**  
**3 Leeda Concept GT Fishing Sectional Holdall**, with contents of bait feeders, XL floats, micro bagging Waggler, Middy parachute, and other floats, bait mould, method hair rigs, bait bands, barbless hooks assorted, super soft shot, all in the 3 bags **£30-50**
- 598**  
**Qty of Coarse Fishing Accessories**, a box with noted items of barbless hooks, line winders, PFTE bushes, Maver pure latex pushstops, PVA bag system, a zip holdall of barbed rigs and other hooks, feeders, floats, bait moulds, PVA mesh kit and more **£30-50**
- 599**  
**2 Preston Innovations Space Saver Keep Nets** plus 2 Maver 2.5m Carp Mech within a Grey prodigy net bag in good used condition **£20-40**
- 600**  
**4 Maver UFO Cooler Bags & Accessories Bags**, with Coarse Fishing contents of: shot, bait holder, landing net float handle, Monster pellet wetter, Koala sectional bag of feeders, pushstop hair rigs hooks and more – the zip has broken on one cooler bag (4) **£20-40**

End of Day One

## Thursday 23rd November at 9.30am

### Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

- 601**  
**S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch Easicast spinning reel No 8928** size 4, 4" spool with twin handles, milled rim tensioner, rim mounted on/off check lever, spring loaded line guide, full brass foot (bent one end), runs very well, with instructions and original box **£80-100**
- 602**  
**Hardy Bros scarce early Altex fixed spool reel Mk1**, no side/rear shield, stamped to rear of spool, works well, signs of wear **£100-150**
- 603**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 6500 CS Rocket multiplier No 010408-21**, twin handles, on/off check, side tensioner, runs very well, light use **£50-70**
- 604**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 6500 C multiplier No 850400**, side tensioner, twin handles, runs very well, light use **£40-60**
- 605**  
**Mallock-Erskine Patent side casting reel 3.25" spool** with centre sprung catch and nickel silver rims, large tapered handle, rim mounted on/off check lever, brass casting eye fitted with Mallock Gibbs lock lever. Scarce, runs well **£100-150**
- 606**  
**Rare brass reel by John R Bolton Maker, Newcastle on Tyne, salmon fly reel, 4.25" spool** with large bone handle, full brass bridge seat, 5 pillar frame, constant check, looks original, one for the collectors **£50-80**
- 607**  
**Army & Navy Victoria, London SW2, brass salmon reel 4" spool**, bone handle, constant check, 4 pillar frame, full bridge foot, runs well, very original. Allcocks Aerialite Bakelite centre pin reel 5" spool, twin handles, centre wing nut tensioner, on/off check, runs well (2) **£40-60**
- 608**  
**A collection of unnamed/named brass fly reels**, made up of: 4" salmon reel, white handle, constant check, 4 pillar frame, full bridge foot, runs well. 3.25" trout reel brass/ebonite, constant check, runs okay. Allcocks 2.5" brass trout reel, runs very stiff (3) **£40-60**
- 609**  
**Orvis USA Made in England, Madison III alloy fly reel 3.25" spool**, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, runs well. **Shakespeare Beaulite trout fly reel 3.5" spool** with 2 screw latch, large rear tensioner, light use, runs well. **Leeda LL100 cartridge trout reel** with spare cartridge, 3.5" spool, button release, rear sliding tensioner, constant check, runs well, light use. **Shakespeare Condex alloy trout reel**, 3.5" spool, constant check, runs well, signs of wear (4) **£40-60**
- 610**  
**Pfleuger USA Supreme multiplier**, side tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, runs very well. **K P Morrith fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs very well. **J W Young & Son Redditch Condex alloy trout reel 3 3/8" solid spool**, constant check. **Unusual Bristol The Horton Manufacturing Co, Conn, USA, alloy fly reel No 66**, 2.75" winch, runs well, in original box (4) **£40-60**
- 611**  
**Mallochs Patent brass side casting reel 3.25" spool**, large handle, brass eye, good lock, constant check, runs very well **£40-50**
- 612**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 7500i CS Chrome Hi Speed multiplier No 19009.52**, side tensioner, on/off check, large counter balanced handle, in original box, light use, runs very well **£50-80**
- 613**  
**A collection of Abu Ambassadeur reels and covers, as follows: 2x 7000 large counter balance handle, side tensioner, on/off check, runs well, signs of wear (one unmarked). 1x 6000 side tensioner, counter balanced handle, runs well. 4x neoprene covers. 1x side plate with gear and handle (8)** **£80-130**
- 614**  
**T F Gear alloy trotting RHW reel 4.5" shallow spool**, twin gold handles, on/off rear check, alloy foot and Bickerdyke style line guide, very light use (it is probably still spinning!) **£30-50**
- 615**  
**Hardy Bros Uniqua alloy salmon fly reel 4.25" wide spool** with horseshoe latch and fat ivory handle, constant check (very strong), smooth alloy 4 screw foot, light wear for age **£150-200**
- 616**  
**Hardy Bros the "St Andrew" alloy sea trout light salmon fly reel, 4 1/8" wide spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, ribbed alloy foot and 2 screw line guide (missing one pawl and spring), light wear, runs very well **£80-100**
- 617**  
**John MacPherson Inverness alloy salmon reel 4" alloy spool** with domed handle, constant check (strong) smooth brass foot (light filling one end), runs very well. **Unnamed bass salmon fly reel 4" wide spool**, domed handle, constant check (strong), 6 pillar frame with full foot, runs very well, good lacquered finish (2) **£40-60**
- 618**  
**Interesting Hatton Bros Hereford wood, alloy and brass star back reel 4" spool**, Slater style latch, twin brass mounted handles (screw missing), on/off check, runs okay. **Unnamed brass salmon fly reel 4" wide spool**, tapered handle, 4 pillar frame, lightly filed foot, very stiff. **spoke alloy reel 3.5" spool**, twin handles, on/off check – catches (3) **£30-50**
- 619**  
**A collection of fixed spool reels, made up of: Shimano 1000F Sedona good bail, runs well. Crivit free spool 5000 fixed spool**, good bail, runs well. B-Square DS Pro 40Ti fixed spool, good bail. **Beta AX410 fixed spool**, signs of wear (4) **£30-50**
- 620**  
**Collection of Abu fixed spool reels** all with good bails and run smoothly, light use, as follows: **Cardinal 757. Cardinal 955. Cardinal 304R** (3) **£40-60**
- 621**  
**Daiwa J-25 fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs well. **Daiwa 7300A LHW fixed spool reel**, bail frozen. **Shakespeare Special 2031 fixed spool reel** good bail, runs well. **Shimano SGT 4000X fixed spool** good bail, runs very well, light use. **Taca Bon Model 150 multiplier** counter balanced handle, on/off check, light use, runs well (5) **£30-50**

- 622**  
**Mallocks Patent brass side casting reel** – retailed by Haynes of Cork, 3.25” spool with polished flanges, horn handle, constant check, brass eye with sliding lock, runs very well **£50-70**
- 623**  
**J McGowen London brass crank wind reel** with raised check housing, 3.25” spool with cranked arm and bone handle, good check, runs well, foot bent **£30-50**
- 624**  
**R Alison & Son, Princes Street, Edinburgh brass salmon fly reel 4.5” wide spool**, bone handle, turns well, no check. **C Farlow & Co Makers, 191 The Strand, London** brass fly reel 3.25” spool, white handle (split), good check, 3 pillar frame, full foot with Fish Logo, runs well. **Unnamed brass salmon fly reel 4” wide spool**, good check, 4 pillar frame, full foot with Fish Logo, runs well (3) **£40-60**
- 625**  
**Malloch’s Patent brass side casting reel 3.25” spool**, domed handle, good check, brass foot and casting eye with sliding lock, light use, runs well **£40-50**
- 626**  
**Regal HF8 carbon fly rod 8’ 4pc** line 5/7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collars, lined butt ring, MCB, looks unused, plastic on handle. **Unnamed carbon trout fly rod 9’ 6” 4pc**, double alloy uplocking reel seat with carbon insert and collars with carbon insert, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, cloth bag, very light use (possible 8/9#) (2) **£30-60**
- 627**  
**Grey’s Alnwick GR50 carbon Lure Toreon rod 5’ 6” 2pc**, s-12g CW, 14” twin composite grips, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use. **Grey’s Alnwick GR50 carbon Lure Toreon rod 7’ 4” 2pc**, 5-15g ML 162 twin composite grips, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, NMCB, looks unused, plastic and labels still on (2) **£50-70**
- 628**  
**Here we have a pair of Drennan lure/fly rods - 10’ 2pc**, line 8/9# shooting taper 9/10, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout – both with cloth bags, both have light use (2) **£30-40**
- 629**  
**Hardy Alnwick Jet fibalite spinning rod 7’ 2pc**, 7/8lbs, 14” handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB, light use. **Abu Sweden Appex graphite composite KS70 MH spinning rod**, 7’ 2pc, 1-3oz/0-90g lures, 12-25 lb line, 20” composite decorated handle, uplocking reel seat, cloth bag, light use, lined rings throughout. **Milbro Scotland solid glass spinning F15 rod 7’ 2pc 14” handle**, alloy sliding reel fittings, MCB, light use (3) **£40-60**
- 630**  
**Shakespeare Agility carbon FS surf rod SAP 1402831**, 12’ 3pc, 4-8oz, 20 lb line, twin rubber grips, uplocking reel seat, MCB, light use. **Shakespeare Agility carbon bass sea rod SAF 1402843**, 2.40oz/60-120g, 20 lb line, 11’ 3 pc twin rubber grips, uplocking reel seat, MCB, light use. **Ron Thompson EVP2 sea bass 330 carbon spinning rod**, 11’ 2pc CW 28-85g uplocking reel seat, lined rings, twin composite grips, MCB, light use **£60-80**
- 631**  
**Grey’s GR50 carbon Lure Toreon rod 9’ 2”**, 10-30g ML twin composite grips, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, looks unused **£40-60**
- 632**  
**A fine split cane trout fly rod marked Leslock L D Delag 2010**, 9’ 2pc, line 7# - interesting brass uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert and turned wood seat pocket, red agate butt tip rings, cloth bag, very light use **£50-80**
- 633**  
**Hardy Alnwick “The Hardy Wanless” palakona split cane spinning rod E84497**, 7’ 2pc 8/10 lbs, 14” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very light use **£50-70**
- 634**  
**Hardy Alnwick “Hardy Graphite Deluxe” trout fly rod**, 10’ 6” 2pc line 7/8#, anodised uplocking reel seat and collar, with 4” extension handle, red agate butt ring, MCB. Light use **£80-120**
- 634a**  
**Hardy Alnwick fibalite spinning No 1 rod**, 29” handle with alloy down locking reel seat, light use, MCB **£50-60**
- 635**  
**A fine Vision Cult carbon Euro Nymphing rod**, 11’ 1” 3pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat on cork insert and collar with fighting butt, lined butt ring, original Cordura tube. Very light use **£90-130**
- 636**  
**Sunray Zero carbon fly rod 10’ 6” – 11’ 6”**, 5pc, line 0# with spare 36” light tip for fishing the lightest tippets, sliding reel seat with original Cordura tube, very light use **£150-200**
- 637**  
**Hardy Alnwick “The Rogue River” palakona split cane trout fly rod E70881** 10’ 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, in cloth bag and Hardy period alloy tube, restored by Fosters Ashbourne 1976. Light use **£120-160**
- 638**  
**Hardy Alnwick “The LRH Salmon Fly” palakona split cane salmon fly rod H50369C**, 14’ 6” 3pc line 9# with spare tip (tip ring missing), 26” handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, pin lock joints, no bag. Looks very original **£90-130**
- 639**  
**Shimano Symetre Fly 3134910 carbon salmon fly rod 13’ 4”** 3pc line 9/10#, 24” handle with anodised double down locking reel seat with carbon insert, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use **£40-60**
- 640**  
**Orvis USA Recon carbon trout fly rod 3 1/4oz, 9’ 6” 4pc** line 6#, double alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. Light use **£50-80**
- 641**  
**Fishing Nets & Landing Nets keep nets**, to include 2 net handles and 5 net heads by Keenets conserva net, Map pan landing net, Middy match black LTX x 2, Maver power Carp, a Maver 3m shake dry keep net, all within a RT Match net bag, **£20-40**
- 642**  
**Maver Compact MXi 3 Draw Fishing Seat Box**, having all its feet and shoulder strap, with some contents in draws of line winders and floats, in good clean condition. **£80-120**
- 643**  
**Fishing Accessories to include a Behr Fishing bait seat**, a Rive rod roller, an Avanti side tray, and an Apollo 8 kit pod **£20-40**

643a

**3x Royal Doulton, Staffordshire porcelain figures**, The Lobster Man No. HN2317, a Good Catch No.HN2258 & The Wayfarer No. HN2362, all first quality, no visible cracks or chips. (3)

£50-75

643b

**Ceramic: A ceramic spotted brown trout by Neil Dalrymple 2010**, a 6.5" fish mounted over pebble effect base, small chip to tail fin, a pack of Vintage Fishing playing cards made in Austria by Piatnik, in decorative box. (2)

£20-40

644

**House of Hardy Wax Jacket Fisherman's Inflatable Lifejacket** with its air cylinder, size XL, with a pair of House of Hardy wax trousers -size L both in used condition zips all working, in need of some cleaning. **UK Postage only**

£40-60

645

**Vintage Fishing Tackle Accessories**, to include a wooden storage jar with cork lid, a leather priest, a boxed Wheatley rod carrier, scales by Salter and a Baby Porta, a large lead spinner weight, Gibbs Davis herring dodger in original packet, W J Cummins twig cutting tool in leather case, a shotgun pull through tool in leather wallet

£40-60

646

**Fishing Accessories**, a mixed lot to include an Orvis lifejacket Rio fly line. Stren line, a part used reel of Maxima 7Kg line, a RAF dinghy tool/knife, unused Barber repair kit and wax dressing

£20-30

647

**Period Fishing Cast/Line Gut**, in a Leather Tackle Wallet, a selection of packets of gut by makers of Allcock, Sinfalta, Allcock Hercules casts, wooden reels of water king gut, Finlayson's flax line, and 2 storage wallets, a good, weighted antler priest. £20-40

648

**Fly Fishing Flies**, a collection with 3 aluminium fly tins-2 named a slim alloy 86 clips with owner's name painted to it, and an Allcock 51 clips case, Wheatley 51 clip case-a plastic case with nylon brush fittings with double treble Salmon flies, a wooden lined box of Salmon flies single, doubles and trebles, and a zip case & lamb's wool lined fly wallets, all with contents £30-50

649

**Bruce & Walker hand built in England multispin salmon spinner deluxe**, gold finish hexagraph rod, 10' 2pc 8-20 lb, 29" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use

£100-150

650

**Bruce & Walker hand built in England - Walker salmon deluxe**, gold finish salmon hexagraph fly rod, 15' 3pc line 10/11, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, NCB, light use

£100-150

651

**Sage USA - a fine model 99, 499-4 Generation 5 Technology**, 3 3/16 oz carbon fly rod, 9' 9" 4pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use

£150-250

652

**Sage USA - a fine ZXL 590 X4 Generation 5 Technology** 3 5/16 oz carbon trout fly rod, 9' 4pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube, very light use

£180-250

653

**A fine Guide Line Fario carbon stream trout fly rod** 8' 4pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat with light burr wood insert and collars, lined butt ring and section alignment dots. MCB and alloy tube, very light use

£150-240

654

**Another fine Sage USA TXL 363-3 Generation 5 Technology small brook carbon fly rod**, 67' 3" 3pc line 3#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collars, lined butt ring. MCB and alloy tube. Very light use

£150-250

655

**Crane Sports Power Match Wagglor Action Vitro fibre carbon rod** 21" cork/composite handle with uplocking reel seat and alloy collars, lined stand off rings throughout, 3.3m 3pc. Very light use, Shimano bag and tube

£30-50

656

**Hardy Alnwick Hardy Graphite Deluxe trout fly rod** 10' 6" 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, light use. Unnamed 54" wading staff, rubber grip, well weighted tip and shoulder strap (2)

£80-120

657

**Hardy Alnwick graphite salmon fly rod** 13' 9" 3pc line 9#, 25" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB

£40-60

658

**Orvis USA graphite trout fly rod** 9' 2pc line 4#? Alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB

£40-60

659

**David Norwich graphite trout fly rod No 0812**, 13' 3" 3pc line 65/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collars, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use

£50-70

660

**Sharpes "The Scottie" split cane trout fly rod** 10' 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip rings

£50-70

661

**David Norwich Scotland graphite sea trout fly rod No 0847**, 11' 3pc line 7/8#, uplocking alloy reel seat with wood insert and collars, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use

£50-70

662

**Quantity of Fishing Tackle, Lures, Spinners, Devon's, Minow, Plugs**, most are with a folding tacklebox, with one plastic tackle box of Waddington lures, similar tackle and 3 sectional tackle boxes of similar lures, Devon's, spinners, plus Flyfishers Guide To Aquatic Flies & Imitations 1936 book

£40-60

663

**Fishing Tackle Collection: a Brady tackle bag** with contents of fishing caps, lights, a Newton night sight, nylon some unused, a selection of period tackle with a nice 1949 River Dee fish licence, leather baits, a gut eye hook black wallet, a selection of flies in cigar box, Shakespeare case, Wheatley slim alloy tin and an empty masterline pheasant tail compartmented box

£40-60

664

**5x Wooden Cigar Boxes with Fishing Tackle** contents of Devon's, spinners, lures, spoons, plugs etc, with carded used examples by Millward's, Gibbs Rapala

£20-40

- 665**  
**Hardy Bro Fishing Rod bags, 2 empty bags**, a House of Hardy with 3 sections #122cm long, a Hardy 3 section #150cm long with wear to label, a good Hardy matchbox/vesta, scales by Gem Salter, little Sampson, a period fly tying vice, unnamed vice, a brass priest and extendable gaff made in Great Britain **£40-60**
- 666**  
**Hardy Bros Glass advertising paperweight** with fly encased 7.5cm diameter. In good condition, plus a pair of Hardy rod roof carriers/clamps **£30-50**
- 667**  
**Large Japanned Fishing Fly Tying Metal Trunk** - an indistinct label to lid of box with a sectioned drawer, full of period content, s hooks, fly tying vice, tools, cotton in assorted card boxes, most of the feathers, hackle, fur is past its sell by date, with a few noted exceptions of #20 feathers/fur in Hardy Bros wallets - the truck comes with its original key **£80-120**
- 668**  
**Mixed lot of Fishing Accessories**, with noted items of a handmade tube tying vice, leather cast wallet (with wear), pike gag, electronic fishing scales (untested) 3 frames Trout flies, a framed set of fishing USA 1991 stamps, reel instruction booklets, a scuba diving beaver item **£10-15**
- 669**  
**Reels of Coarse Fishing Polymer Line**, with makers of LNT Camo, Subline, Berkley, Nash, Shakespeare, most is part used reels, with 6 looking unused (box of) **£20-30**
- 670**  
**Coarse Fishing Accessories Fishing Tackle**, to include feeders, weights, lures, rubber lures, spinners, plugs, with tackle boxes by Fox, Korum, Angling bait box (box of) **£20-40**
- 671**  
**Large Quantity of Coarse Fishing Accessories**, with noted items of Tacklesafe box of weights, Korum tackle box of booms, catapult, feeders, hooks, floats, rod rests, carbon snag bars, baiting needle, Fox super broly, filleting knife and much much more (3 boxes) **£40-60**
- 672**  
**Multi Vac Rac, Rod Rest** in original box with a creel style wicket basket, with contents of a period the Heron bite alarm **£40-60**
- 673**  
**Period Fishing Tackle**, a collection to include Wheatley slim alloy fly tin foam fitting with #60 double Salmon flies, an unnamed fly tin with 119 clips, a leather cast case, Vibro spinner, bullnose Devon, a carded Rudge Minnow, and more **£30-50**
- 674**  
**3x Glass Eyed Norwich Style Spoon Lures**, brass with good eyes, plus 3 mother of pearl bait/spoon a small brass spoon, percha artificial bait on hook **£80-120**
- 675**  
**Carded Fishing Lures, Spinners, Spoons**, a good selection of unused fishing baits, to include makers of Mepps, Abu, Minnex, Wigston, Rolla, John Norris, Ak product, Wever, #25 **£40-60**
- 676**  
**A Collection of Boxed Allcocks Baits**, to include dead bait spinners, true form bait, natural bait spinners 5 boxes in a trade box, golden sprat, invisible shrimp (17) **£60-80**
- 677**  
**Period Hardy Lures, Plugs Devon's, loose uncarded selection** with noted items of ideal Phantom (missing one hook), a selection of Jock Scott Wigglers, and more (#20) **£30-50**
- 678**  
**Hardy Bro Fishing Baits, Lures, Devon**, a boxed selection to include blue phantom, wiggler, natural bait, heavy Devon, Pennell Devon, crocodile, prawn tackle (#16) **£40-60**
- 679**  
**A Quantity of Fishing Bait Lures, Plugs** with noted items by Allcock, English wood baits, Martin Hotter n'ell, Hula, Hedon, Fred Arbogast, Pflueger, Wyre's Peres Devon, and more a good selection **£30-50**
- 680**  
**Period Fishing Bait, Plugs, Devon's, Hooks, Casts** in cigar boxes/tins, a good selection in need of sorting **£30-50**
- 680a**  
**Collection of fly-fishing accessories**, a Wheatley 32 compartment alloy dry fly box with dry flies, a Wheatley swing leaf box with assorted wet flies, various cast wallets, boxes, and foam strips with a good mix of trout dry/wet flies, all held in a Crane multi pocket tackle bag with shoulder strap, plus a wooden Nottingham star back reel, 3.5" diameter with ratchet and bone handles **£60-80**
- 681**  
**A collection of fishing wicker creels, comprising:** 12" x 11" with woven shoulder strap, leather buckle and strap closure. 8" x 11" with leather shoulder strap and loop closure. 12" x 8" with leather shoulder strap, buckle and strap closure (3) **£20-40**
- 682**  
**A multi rod carry case hard tube** covered with canvas with leather fittings - 60" x 4 1/2" dia, with tooled leather cap with strap and buckle, base with metal studs and adjustable leather carry handle. Very good condition **£40-60**
- 683**  
**Hardy Alnwick alloy rod tube with alloy cap** and canvas adjustable strap, 5" x 2 1/2" dia, stamped Hardy Bros to base **£30-50**
- 684**  
**Scarce Army & Navy Ltd, 105 Victoria Street, London, alloy and ivorine trout dry fly box**, with raised alloy clips 6 rows of 7, lid and base with Patent No 20408 stamped to each one, on ivorine back plate **£80-100**
- 685**  
**A collection of black japanned vest pocket alloy fly tins**, as follows: Hardy Gironon Pralon No 2 style box 4" x 3" with 9 hinged lid compartments. Hardy 4" x 3" wet fly tin with 25 clips in lid and base. Malloch's patent No 13561 4" x 3" with a quantity of flies (3) **£40-60**
- 686**  
**Hardy plastic fly case with 12 compartments** with clear sliding lids and Ethafoam to lid, 6" x 3 1/2" with good clip. Hardy Marquis 6 - 3 1/4" spool, in tatty box. Hardy Marquis 7 - 3 7/16" multiplier spool, in tatty box (3) **£50-70**
- 687**  
**A scarce and fine Hardy "The Unique" salmon fly cabinet** - mahogany rectangular cabinet with fall front door to ten sliding drawers with ivorine handle and twin aide memoirs, fitted with nickel spring clips with base for mothballs. Rectangle maker's trade mark, top with recessed brass handle with 126 named salmon flies **£2400-3000**

688

**A collection of Hardy Trade card boxes with contents, as follows:** 7" x 5" with Hardy packed prawn mounts, clear bait mounts and scarab mounts. 6" x 4" with artificial baits in the style of 3x phantoms, 2x pioneer Devons. 6" x 4" with 3 packs of Hardy prawn mounts. 4 1/2" x 3" box with beads **£40-50**

689

**Hardy Alnwick canvas and leather shoulder bag** 12" x 11", large pocket with liner and two front pockets, 2" shoulder strap and brass net loop. Barbour waxed shoulder bag, 13" x 9", one large pocket (no liner), 2 front pockets, 1" webbing strap, brass net loop. All good (2) **£30-40**

690

**Hardy Bros Rapid Disgorger** combi priest **£20-30**

691

**Hardy Alnwick Anglers Knife No 3** – all tools open well, screw driver broken **£100-150**

692

**Hardy Alnwick The Compact Line Dryer Winder** very light use with hardwood handle and alloy sliding reel fitting **£120-160**

693

**A collection of rod cloth bags, as follows:** Hardy Alnwick 42", 2-section, Rod in Hand logo, very good. Hardy Zenith 10' 6" tube cover with label. Hardy 39" 3-section, looks unused. Apollo 48" 2-section, very good. Fibatube Alnwick 52" 2-section, very good. Unnamed 60" 2-section good (6) **£30-40**

694

**Hardy Bros Alnwick leather fly/cast wallet** – 2 large bellow pockets, one with tool slots, 4 double sided parchment pockets, 2 wood hook sleeves, quantity small trout flies and cats, non original wrap around strap (small hole to front) **£30-50**

695

**A scarce pool view – The Compleat Anglers Lamp Patent No 285624**, oversize lens with folding magnifier, in original case, works well **£50-70**

696

**Hardy Alnwick "Zip Front" (and you thought it was new!)** Waders Patent pliable soft seam wear-well for shallow wading **£50-90**

697

**Farlows brass and iron line dryer** – collapsible handle, missing winding handle **£75-100**

698

**Farlows brass spring scales 0-50 lbs** and Farlows brass/steel single draw gaff, with square shaft, point guard, turned wood handle (2) **£80-120**

699

**McLean Angling Ltd New Zealand folding weigh net** – folded 23", new open handle extended 50", net width 20", sales 0-14lbs, very light use **£30-50**

700

**A collection of J W Young & Son Redditch leather/pigskin zipped reel cases** – all with good zips and no tears (5) **£70-90**

700a

**A framed 6/0 cut eyed "Silver Wilkinson" salmon fly** – tied by Frank Moors 2013. Pattern taken from the book 'How to Dress Salmon Flies' by T E Pryce-Tannatt 1914. Mounted and framed, 11" x 9 3/4", signed Frank Moors **£50-80**

700b

**Hardy Bros No.1 the Perfect Creel**, with a lid that opens from the angler towards him with creel top compartments – in brown wicker with leather fittings, size 9" x 15" **£300-500**

700c

**The tackle collection of the late Gary Brooker, MBE. It comprises of 16 vintage reels:** a Forrest of Kelso Patent adjustable drag reel, 4" wide drum alloy, white handle, smooth brass foot, constant check and solid drum plate, good, a J Bernard & Son Makers, 45 Jermyn Street, London 3 1/2" contract narrow drum alloy fly reel, strapped tension adjuster, white handle, smooth brass foot and constant check, a W J Cummins, Bishop Auckland 3 1/2" Perfect style alloy fly reel, black handle, W E S 13oz marked to faceplate, copper O ring guide, smooth brass foot and check clicker, good, a Forrest & Sons, Kelso "The Waverley" 3.5" alloy narrow drum fly reel, white handle, smooth brass foot and check clicker, a C Farlow & Co, 3" Holdfast alloy fly reel with ventilated faceplate, a 3" wide drum alloy fly reel, offset pin drum release, on/off check button, some drum rock, a 3 1/4" alloy trout fly reel, black handle, smooth brass foot, a 3 1/8" USA style fly reel stamped "German Silver 120 Yards" counter balanced wood handle and a collection of 7 brass reels ranging from 4" Malloch style plate wind, various crank winds and a 2.5" BI metal reel with check click, all in working order. All contained in a heavy metal bound black stained pine chest 24" x 12" x 10" with folding side carry handles and front hasp.

\*\*Gary Brooker was appointed MBE in June 2003 in The Queen's Birthday Honours in recognition of his charitable services. Originally from Peter Cockwill, friend and past business partner of lead singer in the iconic pop group Procul Harum who passed in 2022 at the age of 76. He was writer and lead vocalist of the hit song, a Whiter Shade of Pale.\*\* **£700-900**

701

**Coxon Aerial trotting reel 4 1/2" diameter, ebonite drum**, 6 spoke, no tension regulator, modified centre screw nut twin black handles, wooden backplate, brass starback, on/off check button, small chip to ebonite underside of one handle and feint hairline across flange, otherwise good. **£300-500**

702

**Hardy Altex No.2, Mk3 spinning reel**, manual line pick up, ebonite spool, 4 point nickel drag adjuster, folding handle, winds smooth a rare example. **£100-150**

703

**Slater pattern 5" ebonite trotting reel** with 3 screw latch, twin horn handles, nickel silver backplate rim, brass star back and optional check, good example. **£100-150**

704

**Mahogany and brass circle back Nottingham reel, 6" diameter**, shaped cow horn handles, brass wing nut, brass lined drum, optional check button, fine example. **£100-150**

705

**Scarce Ogden & Scotford, Leicester Square, London 4 3/4" ebonite/brass salmon fly reel**, raised faceplate with check to underside, German silver rims, brass foot lightly filed to one end. Smooth running reel. **£125-175**

706

**Hardy Nottingham 4" wooden reel**, telephone latch, twin horn handles, brass line guide, optional check button on brass star back, stamped "Hardy's, Alnwick". Internal flat blue steel calliper check. **£150-250**

- 707**  
**Hardy brass faced Perfect salmon fly reel**, white handle, strap tension regulator with Turk's lock screw, faceplate stamped with 3 trademarks, correct smooth brass foot, dished face with 2 rows of small perforations. The reel winds smooth and well, comes in maker's red baized lined block leather reel case. **£600-800**
- 708**  
**Hardy The Longstone 4 1/2" alloy reel**, twin black handles, central drag tension nut, moveable alloy line guide and optional check, retains most original finish, comes with Hardy zip case. **£75-100**
- 709**  
**Hardy St George 3" alloy trout fly reel**, black handle, 2 screw latch, good agate line guide, rim tension regulator, correct smooth alloy foot. Light staining to backplate, comes in a blue baized lined light tan block fitted leather case, looks like Hardy but not stamped. **£250-350**
- 710**  
**An unusual brass wide drum salmon winch, 3.75" diameter, 2.5" wide**, twin handles on crossbar to front raised gear housing, backplate stamped "Salmon reel 2 AJS". Smooth brass block foot, check clicker, runs well. **£200-300**
- 711**  
**Forrest of Kelso "The Waverley" 3 1/2" alloy salmon reel**, white handle, original brass drum screw, brass foot and crisp check click sound, good. **£50-75**
- 712**  
**Hardy vintage leather game fishing butt pad**, with maker's nickel logo plate to front, adjustable waist belt with brass buckles, nice decorative item. **£75-100**
- 713**  
**Hardy Super Silex 3.5" Wide Drum alloy reel**, black handles, button spool release, ribbed brass foot, rim tension regulator and white trigger knob. Spins well, good example. **£100-150**
- 714**  
**Rare HJ Thomas, Leeds "The Rapid" alloy geared multiplier reel, 2 5/8" diameter**, brass crank handle, turned wooden knob, alloy foot, small chip to one edge, original screws throughout. The reel turns free, a rarely seen English multiplier. **£300-500**
- 715**  
**Allcock "The Ousel" 3" alloy dry fly reel** in fine condition, white handle, black lead finish, constant check click, comes with silk fly line and maker's original box. **£40-50**
- 716**  
**An A Allan, Glasgow Patent Spinet threadline reel**, left hand wind, half bail arm, alloy spool with brass tension adjuster, brass gearing and alloy stem, good example. **£100-150**
- 717**  
**The Leighton Reel No.2 threadline spinning reel** by the Esher, Manuf. Company, Snowhill, Birmingham, left hand wind, adjustable drag to handle, alloy casing and flier, manual half bail. Rarely seen model. **£50-100**
- 718**  
**Moscrop of Manchester 4.5" all brass silent check adjustable brake reel**, 2 sets of rolling pillars, polished horn handle, maker's details to backplate medallion, reel retains most original finish. **£80-120**
- 719**  
**J W Young The Yarrow 3 1/2" wide drum alloy salmon fly reel**, crazed white handle, rim tension adjuster, smooth brass foot and constant check click, retains good original black paint finish. **£75-100**
- 720**  
**Hardy "The Silex No.2", 4.25" wide drum reel**, twin white handles and casting trigger, 3 screw drum latch, correct smooth brass foot, strapped tension regulator, internally stamped "W", retains good original finish, comes with a non-original Hardy block leather case, red baize lining. **£200-300**
- 721**  
**Tibor Reel Company "The Gulfstream" by Ted Juracsik 4.5" salt water fly reel, No. H059**, backplate drag adjuster, ventilated drum, reel retains most original finish, works well, comes with maker's neoprene case. **£150-250**
- 722**  
**Hardy, Alnwick glass bottle of preserved Baits**. Shrimps, bottle stands 4.25" high, 2 1/4" square, with correct labels front/back, and contents, comes in maker's correct outer box. **£100-150**
- 723**  
**An Allcock Patent scissor pike gag, 7.5" nickel on brass**, adjustable rear bar, and a Pegley-Davis angler's knife, multi tool, side plates stamped with measure/hook scales. (2) **£50-75**
- 724**  
**Antique ivorine salmon fly scale, 4.75" x 1.75"**, marked with hook sizes up to 10/0, brass stud and measure scale to side. Good original example. **£50-75**
- 725**  
**Five Hardy gadgets, brass scales 0-30lbs**, a nickel plated thermometer with pocket clip, a nickel rod butt spear, stamped "A94300", a Hardy disgorging and a nickel on brass oil bottle with conical screw on top, lacking screw cap. (5) **£100-150**
- 726**  
**Six Hardy vintage accessories tins**, 2x Cerolene, 1 red, 1 blue label, 3x gilt tins with match striker to base and one square tin 1.75" x 1.75", nice decorative collection. (6) **£75-100**
- 727**  
**Five vintage Hardy lures**, 4 in boxes, including a 2 1/2" Mahseer spoon, a 4" Phantom in blue scale finish, 2x bait mounts and a Fibretail Devon minnow. (5) **£75-100**
- 728**  
**A System 2-1213 alloy salmon fly reel, 4" diameter**, wide spool with backplate check adjuster, fitted with Airflo WF11F line plus 2 spare spools with lines. **£75-100**
- 729**  
**Hardy Viscount 150 fly reel**, U shaped line guide, backplate check adjuster, turns well, fitted with Cortland line, and comes in Hardy zip pouch. **£40-50**
- 730**  
**A rare Redford's Patent Improved Keep-Net**, printed cloth on wire frame measuring 9" x 6", standing approximately 16" tall, printed details to front include "Issued only through The Northern Anglers Association" etc. **£30-50**



**The following 4 lots originally collected by the late Bob Coley, Redditch from a friend of the J W Young family**

**731**

**An unusual early friction drive alloy threadline casting reel**, 3" winding plate with white handle, brass reciprocating line hook, turned alloy spool, leather friction drive washer and central brass drive shaft mounted through a hard wood block. Amazing piece of engineering, good reel for any threadline collector. **£100-150**

**732**

**An unusual 5 1/2" wide drum Hodder/Aerial pattern alloy reel**, 2 1/4" across frame, brass central hub and drag adjuster, twin black handles, alloy pillar drum core, backplate on/off check button to internal calliper check, riveted brass foot. Reel spins well, an unusual Centrepin for the collector. **£100-200**

**733**

**An unusual oversized Felton Crosswind variant** with fully enclosed gearing, working half bail with plastic clutch disc adjuster, can be used left or right hand wind. The vendor was told this was an attempt to produce a water proof reel? Either way it is an interesting one off. **£75-125**

**734**

**An unusual possibly proto type cast alloy Felton Crosswind style reel**, half bail arm, alloy clutch knob, left hand wind with black tapered handle knob, bail works well, reel turns freely, good collector spinning reel. **£75-125**

**735**

**Collection of 5 Allcock Felton Crosswind reels**, an early round body example with half bail and large clutch adjuster, alloy extension to foot, a pair of triangle body Felton Crosswinds, both with half bail (one faulty) black finish and 2 silver finish Felton's with half and full bail arms fixed and folding handles. **£100-150**

**736**

**J W Young Trudex 4" alloy trotting reel** in as new condition, faceplate drag adjuster, moveable line guide and ratchet on/off check switch, comes in maker's original box. **£50-75**

**737**

**Hardy LRH Lightweight vintage fly reel**, 3 1/8" diameter, 2 screw U shaped line guide, rim tension regulator, correct smooth alloy foot, smooth winding reel, retains good finish, comes in maker's box. **£75-100**

**738**

**An Allcock Kastlite alloy spinning reel** with Bakelite cone drum, crank handle drives through the backplate, working well and an Allcock Duplex casting reel with spring horseshoe line pick up, drag adjuster to handle, the reel body turns on the stem screw to change left to right hand wind, works well. **£75-100**

**739**

**Four Redditch built vintage spinning reels:** Allcock The Superb reel, half bail, black finish, Allcock Silver Superb right hand wind, half bail, Milward's Magnacast x2, one Bakelite spool (with chip), one alloy pool, both half bail, good mixed lot. **£75-100**

**740**

**Allcock Stanley Light Casting Reel** in fine condition. Black finish, reciprocating line lay, Bakelite spool, right hand wind, with spare spool facsimile paperwork, Allcock Special Lincoln wooden line spool and outer box **£50-70**

**741**

**Vintage wooden tool chest** measuring 18" x 11" x 8.5", made by Emir, London, dove tail joints, 5 slide out drawers with black handles (one missing), holding a selection of vintage floats, hooks, metal spinners and general accessories. Cabinet front is cut down to 14" wide, fitted with lock but no key present. **£30-50**

**742**

**Approximately 200 salmon flies** including single, double and treble hook traditional patterns. Waddington's up to 3", long shank low water with cone heads, various tube flies. A pack of 12 Farlow's of Pall Mall salmon prawns size 2 doubles, in Fortnum & Mason vintage tin. **£50-75**

**743**

**Xzoga Takadum Tidal Wave 6'6", one piece Truly Custom, UK Graphite coil lure** or one piece spinning rod, load test 4kgs, high quality lined nickel guides, Duplon screw handle, comes in incorrect bag and a Wychwood Extricator 6' one piece woven graphite spinning/lure rod, SIC lined guides with screw reel fitting, 2 1/4lb TC, little used, comes with bag. **£75-100**

**744**

**Wychwood Extremis carryall 23"x12"x14"**, carry strap, multi pocket, 2x Fladen zip cast or lure cases with mesh pocket, an alloy folding landing net and a bass outdoor America fishing tackle carryall, an Old South canvas tobacco advertising bag & a pair of thigh waders, one size 10, one size 11. **£30-50**

**745**

**Approximately 300 salmon flies, mainly double & treble hook**, in sizes up to 1.5", tied on a mixture of black and nickel plated hooks. Patterns include Kenny Killer, Monro Killer, Blue Charm, Silver Stoat, all held in variety of card and plastic boxes. **£60-80**

**746**

**Collection of approximately 50 vintage Allcock casts**, worm tackle, assorted lures on cards, bait mounts and large Devon minnow. **£40-60**

**747**

**A vintage stained pine fly tying box with materials.** Measures 12" x 9" x 4", hinged lid with snap hasp. Removable top tray filled with various coloured silks, threads other materials including a Fulling Mill vintage plastic fly box and flies, alloy box, a few tools and a copy of Trout of the Thames by A Edward Hobbs 1st edition, tear to the DJ spine **£30-50**

**748**

**W & S Products, Leeds 5 1/2" alloy trotting reel** with spring on/off brake dial to backplate. A Gypsy D'Or 4.5" trotting reel, lacking 2 hub screws. A Grice & Young Orlando casting reel with removable spool, ratchet and brake, a 3 3/4" alloy trotting reel, black crackle backplate, check button, spins well, an Allcock Aerialite trotting reel with line guide, repair to foot plus one other. (6) **£50-75**

**749**

**Hardy The Koh-I-Noor 8'9", 2 piece Palakona cane fly rod**, No. H62857, line rate #7, tidy example, straight, comes in maker's original bag with mouse hole to bottom of bag. **£75-100**

**750**

**Hardy The Perfection Roach Palakona rod, 10'9"** (shortened from 11'), 2 piece split cane, burgundy close whipped, bronze ferrule, 21" cork handle with alloy fittings, the rod is straight, good tight ferrule, light surface rust to a couple of rings, comes in maker's original bag, mouse hole to bottom of bag. **£80-120**

- 751**  
**J W Young & Son Redditch "The Seldex" alloy reel** 3 1/2" spool with twin handles and 2 screw latch, on/off check, spins very well, light use. **Milwards Floatcraft brown trotting reel** 4" narrow spool, twin handles, 2 screw latch, front milled tensioner, on/off check, moveable alloy line guide. Runs very well, light use (2) **£30-50**
- 752**  
**A collection of K P Morritts fixed spool reels**, all running very well with good bails – as follows: Intrepid de Luxe, in original box and instructions, light use; Intrepid Standard, light use; Intrepid Monarch, light use (3) **£30-50**
- 753**  
**Mitchell 410 blue fixed spool reel** with cased spare spool, runs very well with good bail, on/off check, instructions. Retailled by Ted Carter Preston, in Angling Times Silver Jubilee zip case **£30-40**
- 754**  
**A collection of J W Young Redditch, half bail casting reels**, both running well with good bail – as follows: No 2 in gold finish with large capacity spool; black reel with small capacity spool (2) **£30-40**
- 755**  
**A collection of K P Morritts fixed spool reels**, all running very well with good bails – as follows: Intrepid de Luxe in original box and instructions, light use; Intrepid Standard in original box and instructions, light use; Intrepid Monarch, blue, light use (3) **£30-50**
- 756**  
**S Allcock & Co Redditch Perfection Flick 'Em alloy trotting reel**, 4" spool with twin handles, front spring spool release and tensioner (small loss to rim), on/off check, twin brass line guides and foot runs very well. **Sowerbutts & Son London Perfection Flick 'Em**, as above with loss to both handles, very slight catch. **Unnamed Flick 'Em style reel** 2 screw latch, twin handles, front tensioner, on/off check case, runs okay **£30-50**
- 757**  
**A large collection of Shakespeare Speedex reels and spools**, comprising: 4x 3 1/2" spool multipliers, narrow spool; 1x 3 1/2" spool multiplier wide spool; 1x 3 1/2" narrow spare spool; 2x 3 1/2" non multiplier spare spools (8) **£20-40**
- 758**  
**Unnamed Perfect Style alloy trout fly reel**, 3 3/8" spool with white handle, milled rim tensioner, agate lined line guide, smooth brass foot, a lot of horizontal movement to spindle with small bend to handle **£40-60**
- 759**  
**Orvis USA Battenkill disc 5/6 alloy trout fly reel** 3 1/8" spool with counter balanced handle, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner and constant check, alloy line guide and foot. In Orvis pouch, very light use **£50-80**
- 760**  
**2x British Leeda LC 100 cassette trout fly reels** – 3 1/2" spool with push button release, rear side tensioner, constant check. Both in Grey's pouches and both run very well, with light use (2) **£30-50**
- 761**  
**A scarce Martin Reel Co USA Model MG-10 alloy multiplier trout fly reel** (set for LHW), 3 1/4" spool with curved crank arm, rim clip spool face release, milled rear mounted tensioner, 5 pillar frame with alloy foot. In Snowbee neoprene pouch. Runs very well, light use **£40-70**
- 762**  
**Allcocks Redditch Aerial alloy centre pin reel** 3 3/16" wide caged spool, 6 spoke with spring mounted spool release and tensioner, twin handles, rear mounted on/off check. Light signs of wear, runs very well. **J W Young & Son Redditch Tridex alloy centre pin/trotting reel** 4" narrow spool with twin handles and front milled tensioner and 2 screw latch, rear on/off check, moveable alloy line guide. Light use, runs well (2) **£60-80**
- 763**  
**Mitchell Captain 624 boat multiplier reel**, large counter balance handle, on/off check with rod wingnut clamp. Runs very well, very light use. **Grice & Young Christchurch "The Tatler" large multiplier boat/sea reel**, oversize handle with combination foot/wingnut reel seat. Runs very well. Shakespeare Agility SW 60 FD fixed spool reel, front tensioner, good bail, oversize composite handle, very light use, runs well (3) **£40-70**
- 764**  
**Abu Sweden Zebco 4 Cardinal fixed spool spinning reel**, large base tensioner, very good bail, runs very well, light use **£50-70**
- 765**  
**Abu Sweden 444A Cardinal fixed spool spinning reel**, large base tensioner, good bail, runs very well, light use **£50-70**
- 766**  
**Abu Sweden Cardinal 44X fixed spool spinning reel**, large base tensioner, good bail, runs very well, light use **£50-70**
- 767**  
**2x Browning Graphite 712 fixed spool reels**, both with spar spools, large rear tensions and good bails. Both run well with light use (2) **£30-40**
- 768**  
**Abu Sweden Delta 5 trout triangle fly reel**, large front lever tensioner, on/off check, runs well, light use. Abu Sweden Delta 3, on/off check, light use (2) **£40-60**
- 769**  
**A large collection of trout fly reels** – all working well, as follows: Hardy Bros Gem; Youngs Beaudex; Shakespeare Omni; Intrepid Gear Fly; Leeds Rim Fly; Intrepid Rim Fly, king size (6) **£40-60**
- 770**  
**Abu Sweden CD-4 3000 fixed spool spinning reel**, instant auto reverse, good bail, runs well, light use. With instructions and tatty box **£40-60**
- 771**  
**Abu Sweden 507 closed face spinning reel**, runs well, light use; **Abu Sweden Cardinal 44X** fixed spool reel (no spool), needs attention with a spool; **Daiwa 785 OHRLA high speed fixed spool reel**, good bail, works well; **Le-Omnia Super fixed spool spinning reel** good bail, runs well (4) **£50-80**
- 772**  
**Daiwa Millionaire Tournament 7HT Mag multiplier**, large counter balanced rubber handle, large side tensioner, runs very well. Very light use in cloth pouch **£80-120**
- 773**  
**A pair of Mitchell fixed spool reels**, as follows: Mitchell 300 with cased spare spool, good bail, runs well, in zip case; Mitchell 300 with cased spare spool, good bail, runs well, in original plastic fcase and cloth pouch (2) **£40-60**

- 774**  
A collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels and cloth pouches – 300L spare spool; 850; 410A spare spool (3) **£40-70**
- 775**  
Stratos FS 10000 fixed spool spinning reel with spare spool, good bail, runs very well **£20-30**
- 776**  
Hardy Bros “The Marquis Salmon No2” alloy fly reel, 4 1/8” medium spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, brass ribbed foot, signs of wear, runs well **£60-90**
- 777**  
Hardy Bros “The Marquis 10” alloy sea trout fly reel 3 3/4” spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear, U shaped line guide and foot. Runs well **£50-80**
- 778**  
Farlows London Python alloy sea trout/light salmon fly reel, 4” spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, sliding rear tensioner, constant check, signs of wear, runs well; Leeda Dragon Concept Disc, 3 1/2” spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear, in Shakespeare zip case. Runs well (2) **£30-40**
- 779**  
Masterline Advantage A134 alloy trout fly reel 3” spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light use, runs well. Shakespeare Mustang Graphite fixed spool spinning reel, spare spool, good bail and rear tensioner. Runs very well, light use. In Billy Clark zip case (2) **£30-50**
- 780**  
Scientific Anglers System 2 alloy salmon fly reel with 2 spare spools, 4 3/4” ventilated wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tension adjuster, constant check. All in original boxes. Very light use, runs well. Leeda Magnum 140 alloy salmon fly reel 4” spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In original box and instructions. Light use, runs well. Pfeuger Progress No 1774 lightweight fly reel 2 7/8” spool, counter balanced handle, on/off check. Works well (3) **£60-80**
- 781**  
Hardy Alnwick “The CC de France” palakona split cane trout fly rod No H2237, 8’ 2pc alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, agate lined butt/tip rings (missing Ferrule ring on butt section), MCB. Tidy **£80-120**
- 782**  
Bruce & Walker handmade in England “Arthur Oglesby” The Baron carbon travel salmon fly rod 15’ 6pc line 10/11#, 28” handle with anodised down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB **£50-70**
- 783**  
Hardy Alnwick “The Deluxe” palakona split cane trout fly rod 9’ 3pc with spare tip (butt ring replaced) E81407, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined tip rings, tatty bag, Rod in Hand logo **£70-90**
- 784**  
Hardy Alnwick “The Wye” palakona split cane salmon fly rod H13745, 13’ 3pc with spare tip (with replacement tip ring), 23” handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, twist lock joints with original reel spanner and MCB **£40-60**
- 785**  
Edgar Sealey Octopus Brand split cane salmon fly rod 12’ 3pc with spare tip, 23” handle with alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints. MCB, looks original; Edgar Sealey split cane salmon fly rod 12’ 6” 3pc, 24” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars (butt collar broken), taped ferrules. MCB (2) **£50-70**
- 786**  
Hardy Alnwick greenheart course/carp rod 10’ 2pc, spliced joints with covers, G18596, 28” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB. P D Mallock Perth greenheart spliced salmon fly rod 10’ 6” 3pc with spare tip, 15” handle with alloy sliding fittings, lined butt/tip ring, with covers and MCB (2) **£40-60**
- 787**  
J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen “The Scottie” split cane salmon fly rod 44/61, 12’ 6” 3pc line 9#, 21” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB **£60-80**
- 788**  
Grey’s Alnwick “Greyflex” carbon salmon fly rod 15’ 3pc line 10/11#, 25” handle with alloy down locking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, cloth bag, light use **£50-70**
- 789**  
Bruce & Walker hand built in England salmon fly rod 14’ 3pc 24” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings **£70-90**
- 790**  
Daiwa Osprey 9245-12 carbon salmon fly rod 12’ 3pc line 9/10#, 24” handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Shakespeare Oracle IV carbon salmon fly reel 1732-450, 27” handle with down locking reel seat and alloy collar, 4.5m, 4pc line 10/11#, lined stripping/tip rings (2) **£50-70**
- 791**  
Shakespeare Zenith Spin carbon spinning rod 1510-270 2.70m 2pc 8-30g CW, 24” handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use. Target TAX 110 graphite spinning rod 11’ 2pc 15-160g CW, 28” handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use (2) **£40-60**
- 791a**  
Martin James Sceptre solid glass spinning rod 8’ 2pc, 21” handle with uplocking reel seat, rings replaced, cloth bag. Flyber on Glass “The Glaslee” solid glass spinning rod 17” handle with alloy sliding fittings, tapered rings, cloth bag. Forrest & Sons Makers Kelso greenheart salmon fly rod 15’ 3pc with spare tip, interesting spliced sections with spring clips to retain 23” handle with brass sliding fittings and collars, red agate but ring, mid section rings taped, MCB (3) **£40-60**
- 792**  
Foster Brothers Ashbourne split cane brook trout fly rod 6’ 6” 2pc, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt ring (missing from tip ring), looks refurbished, in cloth bag **£50-70**
- 793**  
Hardy Alnwick “Hardy Graphite Deluxe” carbon trout fly rod - 10’ 2pc line 6/7#, anodised uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt rings, MCB, light use **£60-90**
- 794**  
Sage USA Graphite III 10160-3 carbon salmon fly rod - 11 5/8oz, 16’ 3pc, line 10#, 25” handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£80-120**

- 795**  
**Grey's Alnwick "Platinum XD" carbon fly rod** 9' 6" 3pc line 6#, all uplocking reel set with wood insert and collars, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£50-80**
- 796**  
**Sharpes of Aberdeen "Aquarex" carbon trout fly rod** – 11' 3pc line 6/7# alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt/tip rings, MCB with Silver Fin hard tube. Light use **£60-90**
- 797**  
**Alan Brown England carbon salmon fly rod** 15' 3pc line 10#, 26" handle with Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag **£40-60**
- 798**  
**Rovex Plugger FT102M carbon lure rod 10365**, 10' 2pc rating 12-25 lb CW 40-70g, twin composite handles with down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. **Unnamed carbon spinning rod** 10' 6" 2pc, 28" handle with sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout (2) **£30-50**
- 799**  
**Penn USA Rampage carbon brass spinning rod SAP 1277896** – 9' 3pc, CW 1/2-2 oz, twin composite handles with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB and tube, looks unused, label attached **£40-60**
- 800**  
**R L Winston "L T" carbon trout fly rod 58288** – 4 1/8 oz, 10' 3pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collars, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use **£80-100**
- 801**  
**Sharpes of Aberdeen "The Scottie" 8'6", 2 piece impregnated cane trout fly rod, #6**, burgundy whipped guides, bronze ferrules, 6" cork handle with up screw reel fitting, rod No. C62 116, tidy rod, comes in MOB **£50-80**
- 802**  
**A Moore of Liverpool 8' 2 piece split cane fly rod**, over whipped to butt section and 6" of tip, burgundy whipped low bridge guides, cork handle, A/F; a **Paradox 11' 3 piece carbon trout fly rod, #6/7**, lined guides, cork handle, wood spacer; and an **unnamed 5' 3 piece split cane** travel spin rod, agate lined guides, 18" cork handle with light alloy fittings, brass ferrules, all in cloth bags (3) **£50-75**
- 803**  
**Lewtham Products "The Leeds Reel" alloy trotting reel** 4 3/4" caged wide spool, twin handles, on/off check, milled spool rim, very light use, in original box and spins very well. Lewtham Products "The Leeds Classic" alloy trotting reel 4 1/4" caged wide spool, twin handles, on/off check, light use, spins well (2) **£50-80**
- 804**  
**Shimano Ultegra Fly 7/8 alloy trout fly reel** 3 1/2" spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large spindle tensioner, light use, runs well, in zip case. **Shimano Biocraft XTR LA78 alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 3/4" spool, push button spool release, counter balanced wood handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, in Sport Fish zip case. Signs of wear, runs well (2) **£30-50**
- 805**  
**A pair of Fox Stratos FS 7000E fixed spool reels**, both with boxed spare spools, both with good bails and rear tensioners. Both with light use and run very well. In cloth bags (2) **£60-90**
- 806**  
**Daiwa 5500T Regal-S large fixed spool spinning reel**, good bail, calibrated front check, light wear, runs very well. **Okuma Aurora Classic CL30L multiplier**, on/off check, large counter balanced handle, light use, runs well (2) **£30-60**
- 807**  
**Shimano 5010 Bait Runner Aero fixed spool** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, twin handles, light use, runs well. Shimano 4000GT Super Aero fixed spool reel with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, twin handles, runs well (2) **£50-80**
- 808**  
**A collection of fixed spool reels** – all with good bails and rear tensioners and run well – as follows: Browning STE Match 23 with 2 spare spools, handle with loss, needs a clean. Euro Spin GS035 rear tensioner knob, heat damage. Euro Spin GT035 (3) **£30-50**
- 809**  
**DAM Quick Junior fixed spool reel LHW**, good bail, on/off check, front tensioner, runs well. **D B P Spinette fixed spool reel**, LHW good bail, front tensioner. **Sea King 400 fixed spool reel** - good bail, on/off check, runs well (3) **£60-80**
- 810**  
**J W Young & Son "The Gildex" multiplier** – on/off check, tensioner, twin handles, folding reel seat, runs well. **Bongine 882 graphite fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. **Fisherman Spinning 5010 fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs well (3) **£30-40**
- 811**  
**M Garnett Dublin 3" plate wind, all brass reel**, horn handle, 3 pillar frame, bridge foot, good check. **M Garnett Dublin 2 3/4" plate wind** all brass reel, horn handle, 3 pillar frame, bridge foot (missing two screws), good check. **S A Allcock Redditch 2 1/4" crank brass reel**, bone handle on curved arm, 3 pillar frame with bridge foot, good check (3) **£70-90**
- 812**  
**Collection of reels comprising: Jecta Mk III centre pin reel**, 4 1/2" spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, rim lever, on/off check (catches). Intrepid king size trout fly reel, constant check, runs well, in card box. Unnamed alloy fly reel 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, large spindle tensioner, constant check, runs well. J W Young Condex 3 1/2" spool, constant check, repair to frame, runs well. Wood reel 3 1/2" spool, missing locking nut, twin handles, very stiff (5) **£55-65**
- 813**  
**Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy trout fly reel** 3 3/4" spool stamped D W X V internally, with 3 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, good constant check, clear agate lined reel guide, usual wear for age. Runs well, play to spool **£100-150**
- 814**  
**Interesting unnamed spike brass winch**, 1 7/8" spool with curved crank arm, fitted bone handle, constant check, lacking spike wing nut **£100-150**
- 815**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy salmon fly reel** 3 3/4" wide spool, internal stamp 4/34740/L, domed ivory handle, strapped milled rim tensioner with Turk's head, rotating line guide, stamped Hardy Patent, correct smooth brass foot, use for age, very good constant check, runs well **£400-600**

- 816**  
**Hardy Bros "The Silex Major" alloy casting reel**, 3 1/2" spool (note section broken), twin handles, face spool release, rear brass 4 position tensioner, ivorine handle, rim mounted brake lever, smooth bass foot, runs well! Spares **£40-60**
- 817**  
**Abu Sweden 506 Mk II closed face spinning reel**, runs very well, in original case/box with 2 spare spools, very light use **£30-50**
- 818**  
**Abu Sweden Cardinal 1204 fixed spool spinning reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, very light use, runs well. **Abu Premier 704 closed face spinning reel** with spare spool, runs very well, in original box (2) **£50-70**
- 819**  
**J W Young & Son Ltd "The Trudex" alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 4" spool with 2 screw latch, twin handles, face plate screw tensioner, on/off check, moveable line guide, in Konix neoprene pouch, runs well. **J W Young & Son "The Rapidex" alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 4" spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, face plate tensioner, on/off check, in zip case. Runs very well (2) **£40-60**
- 820**  
**Hardy Bros "The Sovereign" 7/8 alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/4" wide spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced wood handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, twin U shaped line guides, in Hardy leather sheepskin lined zip case. Very light use **£180-240**
- 821**  
**Hardy Bros "The Silex" alloy casting reel**, 4 1/2" extra wide caged spool with twin ivorine handles on cross bar with jewelled bearing, rim mounted brass on/off check, rim mounted brake lever with brake adjuster marked with internal 'C' cut out quarter rim (with quarter opposite rim missing). Runs very well **£80-130**
- 822**  
**Shimano Triton Beastmaster 4/0 two speed deep sea trolling reel**, two speed, large T handle, on/off check, double strike system, in original box with tools, bolts, grease and full instructions. Looks unused **£140-180**
- 823**  
**A fine J W Young & Son Ltd Redditch Ray Walton Rolling Pin Mk II Y4050 centre pin alloy trotting reel** with the unique side casting action, Serial No 1335 stamped internally, 3 3/4" wide shallow spool, ventilated face and back, 6 spindles combining tensioner and latch, rim mounted on/off check, ventilated brass rotating reel seat. In original box and zip case. Spins forever, looks unused, with full instructions **£260-320**
- 824**  
**W R Speedia Products alloy centre pin/trotting reel** 4" ventilated caged spool with spring catch spool release, twin waisted handles, rim mounted on/off check lever. In Young's zip case, very light use. **Allcocks alloy centre pin/trotting reel** 4 1/2" caged spool with 2 screw latch and twin handles, on/off check, alloy line guide. Light use, in zip case, spins well (2) **£50-70**
- 825**  
**A fine J W Young & Sons Ltd Redditch John Wilson Heritage alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, Serial No JW 0254, 4 1/2" ventilated spool with 6 spokes with spool catch and tensioner, on/off check, with J Wilson designed removeable line guide. In original box and wool lined zip case and instructions. Very light use. Fantastic **£250-300**
- 826**  
**Abu Sweden Blue Max LHW bait casting reel**, twin handles, side tensioner. In original box with instructions and spanner. Light use, runs well. **Abu 506 closed face spinning reel**, runs very well, light use (2) **£40-50**
- 827**  
**A pair of Okuma Spectrum SPB 50 fixed spool spinning reels** – both with spare spools, good bails, rear tensioner and twin handles and run well. In zip cloth bags (2) **£50-80**
- 828**  
**Abu Sweden 333 LHW fixed spool spinning reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, with instructions, runs well. Abu 506 closed face spinning reel, light use, runs well, with 2 spare spools, in unnamed zip case (4) **£40-60**
- 829**  
**A collection of reels as follows:** Mitchell 306 salt water fixed spool spinning reel, with 4 spools of line, good bail, runs well, signs of wear, with instructions and cloth bag. **Shakespeare Dynamic 2173 fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, runs well, with instructions and zip case. **New Deluxe fixed spool reel** good bail, runs very well, in zip cloth bag. **Roddy Japan alloy trout fly reel** 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch (missing handle), milled rim tensioner, fixed check, U shaped 2 screw line guide and foot, very light use, runs well, in zip case (4) **£40-60**
- 830**  
**ABU Ambassadeur 1995 75th Anniversary Employee Limited Edition Multiplier Reel** - in silver finish with engraved end plate, numbered 331/500 with handle side end plate engraved 'H S'. The was given out to employees in 1995 as part of the 75th Anniversary with the reels made in 385 numbered pieces with each engraved with employee's initials. Reel comes with original box and paperwork with tool and oil bottle with company letter associated with the reel. Reel is in very good unused condition **£400-500**
- 831**  
**Mitchell collection, made up of: 2x 301 fixed spool reels** LHW, both working well, one with slow bail. **306 fixed spool** good bail, works well, light use. **386 fixed spool**, good bail, runs well, light use (4) **£30-50**
- 832**  
**A collection of DAM fixed spool reels**, all with good bails, running well with light use: **Quick 550N**. **Quick 440N**. **Quick Finessa** and spool (3) **£40-60**
- 833**  
**Interesting collection of crank wind brass reels**, as follows: **Farlows raised check 2.75" crank lever** with white handle, full foot, runs well. **Farlows raised check 2.75" crank handle**, with split handle, full foot. **4x unnamed brass reels**, all run okay, one missing a handle (6) **£40-60**
- 834**  
**Farlows 2.5" brass fly reel** - white handle with split, runs well. **Farlows 2.5" brass fly reel** with brown handle, runs well. **Fosters Ashbourne 2" brass reel**, slim handle, catches. **unnamed bass reel 2.5"**, white handle, runs well, bent foot (4) **£30-50**
- 835**  
**Mitchell 300 RJHW fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs very well, light use. **Mitchell 408 RHW fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs well. **Mitchell 324 fixed spool reel**, runs well, light use (3) **£30-50**

- 836**  
**Ramsbottom 3" brass reel** oversize handle, full foot, runs well. Farlows 3" brass reel, white handle, full foot with fish logo, runs well. **Prickman of Exeter 3.25" brass reel**, horn handle, full foot, runs well. **Farlows 2.5" brass reel**, horn handle, full foot, runs well, good check (4) **£40-50**
- 837**  
**G Little 3.5" brass fly reel**, oversize handle, bent foot, wide spool catches. **Farlows 4" brass salmon fly reel**, large white handle, wide spool, 4 pillar frame, bridge foot (bent), good check. **C Farlow Maker, 191 The Strand, London, 4.5" wide spool salmon fly reel**, waisted large handle, rear tensioner, 4 pillar frame with full foot. **C Farlow & Co, 191 The Strand, London, brass salmon fly reel 4" wide spool with large domed handle**, 4 pillar frame with full foot, good check (4) **£50-70**
- 838**  
**Unnamed crank wind brass fly reel 3.5" spool** crank arm with polished horn handle, 3 pillar frame with bridge, full foot, no check. **Allcock brass fly reel 3.5" spool** with polished handle, face stamped with deer logo, on/off check, 3 pillar frame, full bridge, foot stiff. **Farlow, The Strand, London, brass fly reel 2.5" spool**, horn handle, good check, 3 pillar frame, full bridge foot (bent). **Farlow brass fly reel 2.5"**, split white handle, very stiff. **Farlow brass fly reel 3" spool** half handle missing, 3 pillar frame, bridge foot with cut out each end, very stiff (5) **£40-50**
- 839**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" fixed spool reel** LHW No 2 Mk V – faulty bail, runs well, good check, light use in original Rexene box **£50-70**
- 840**  
**Hardy Bros "The Hydra" alloy salmon fly reel 4 3/8" spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, very good check, lacquered ribbed full foot, very light use in original box **£90-120**
- 841**  
**Hardy Bros "The Elarex" multiplier side tensioner**, on/off check, twin handles (one missing), ribbed foot, runs well **£30-40**
- 842**  
**Lamson USA 3.5 alloy salt water fly reel 3 1/2" spool**, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear check, very light use in neoprene pouch. Runs very well **£40-60**
- 843**  
**Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy trout fly reel duplicated Mk II, 3 3/4" spool** with telephone latch (stiff), brown handle, ribbed brass foot filed, showing signs of wear, strong check, runs well **£60-80**
- 844**  
**Army & Navy, Makers, 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, Hercules style alloy salmon fly reel 4 3/8"**, wide spool with ivory handle, constant check (a little stiff), 4 pillar frame, full brass lacquered foot **£50-70**
- 845**  
**Hardy Bros "The St George Junior" alloy trout fly reel**, 2 9/16" spool with 3 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, clear agate line guide, ribbed alloy foot, light rim wear, runs very well, in cloth pouch **£200-300**
- 846**  
**The Allcock Aerial Bakelite centre pin/trotting reel**, 4" wide caged spool stamped design No 689467, 6 spoke with reel catch and tensioner, twin white handles, on/off check, full brass foot, runs very well – needs a clean **£50-80**
- 847**  
**Hardy Bros "The Silex Major" alloy casting reel 3 3/4"** shallow spool with sliding latch and twin handles, rim mounted brake lever with travel adjuster with ivory gauge, milled rim tensioner (very stiff), quarter frame cut out, ribbed full brass foot, constant check, runs well, signs of wear **£70-90**
- 848**  
**Very interesting spike winch brass reel by J Weekes Dublin**, 2" spool, straight arm with horn domed handle; **Allcocks Redditch lacquered brass fly reel**, 2 3/8" spool, black handle, 3 pillar frame, no check. Runs well, in original box (2) **£100-160**
- 849**  
**Leeda Magnum 140 D disc drag alloy sea trout/light salmon reel 4" narrow spool**, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, light use, runs well; **Masterline XL 6-8 composite trout fly reel 3 3/4" wide spool**, 2 screw latch counterbalanced handle, runs well; **Intrepid Rimfly Regular alloy fly reel 3 1/4" spool**, 2 screw latch, constant check, runs well; **Shakespeare Contender 2700/000 fly reel 3 1/4" spool**, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, good check, runs well (4) **£40-60**
- 850**  
**A collection of reels and spools, as follows: Perrine USA No 50 tree stripping clockwork reel**, runs okay; The Bijou alloy reel, 3" spool, needs TLC; boxed Okuma composite 3 1/4" spool; BFR king size 95 spool; 3x LC80 cartridge spools; unknown alloy 3 1/2" spool (8) **£20-30**
- 851**  
**Hardy Perfect 3 3/8" alloy fly reel, 1950s model**, black handle, rim tension regulator, smooth alloy foot, twin internal checks, retains most original finish. **£100-150**
- 852**  
**Hardy Perfect 3 3/8" alloy fly reel, 1950s model**, black, rim tension regulator, ribbed brass foot, twin internal checks, retains most original finish, c/w fly line and zip padded reel case. **£100-150**
- 853**  
**Hardy Perfect 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel, Duplicated Mk2 model**, black handle, rim tension regulator, smooth alloy foot, twin internal check and stamped "W S", retains partial lead finish, comes in zip padded reel case. **£100-150**
- 853a**  
**Period Fishing Accessories** all within a Maison Lyon toffee suitcase tin, with contents of Hardy Devons, leather Hardy lure, Abu plug, Youngs Condex reel, a good early bait tin, brass Gem scales, a selection of line & cast hook. Lead pliers and more **£50-75**
- 854**  
**Metal Tackle Tin with contents** of period line winders floats, Pike floats, Pike gaga. early homemade fishing net shuttler, Days of Cork rod bag, a brass extendable gaff and priest -marked made in Great Britain **£50-75**
- 855**  
**Pape Newcastle Japanned Fly Tin** with a selection of salmon fly's, singles & double, with an unnamed oval black japanned fly tin with a wool base, plus 2 Siggut packets of line **£60-80**
- 856**  
**Box of Period Fishing Tackle and Accessories**, with a quantity of used items to include: WWII army kit bag, tins of hooks, line, weights, Devons, cast part used line winder, a Thinsulate cap and more (box of) **£20-30**

- 857**  
**Period Split Reed Fishing Creel**, with a centre slot, leather hinges and a brass lock plate, in the Farlow style, with a later replacement leather strap F/G **£50-80**
- 858**  
**2x Wicket Fishing Creels**, both unnamed – one has its liner, a canvas front bag and original shoulder strap, F (2) **£40-60**
- 859**  
**Barbour Fishing Bag**, canvas with webbing shoulder strap, leather trim comes with a Leeda fishing shoulder bag and a Peet Michel rod bag 3 sections #90cm long **£30-50**
- 860**  
**England's Fly Fishers Doctors Jacket** Fishing Clothing, size XL, with multi pockets, all zips working fine, in good used condition, complete with its gas bottle - plus a pair of neoprene glove size L. **UK postage only £30-40**
- 861**  
**Modern Wicker Fishing Creel**, with webbing shoulder strap, leather fittings #30cm tall, with signs of wood worn **£10-20**
- 862**  
**Fly Tying Salmon Tube Equipment**, a good selection to include 5 vices, one by J Weaver, 3 Venard, and one in an AA style, plus a quantity of tweezers, scissors, wool stacker, forceps, hackle clamps, spring balances, pike gag, plus a box of salmon tube accessories **£40-60**
- 863**  
**Fishing Clothes, Shoes, Boots**, to include an Orvis waist coat size XL, a pair of Dunlop Wellington boots size 13 looking unused, Seal Dry latex waders size small, a pair of Sierra Greyhound wadding boot/shoes size 8/9 – with felt soles, looking unused, a pair of clip on sunglasses by Optix Cormorants **£40-60**
- 864**  
**England's Fly Fishers Doctors Jacket** Fishing Clothing, size XL, with multi pockets, all zips working fine, with its gas bottle. **UK postage only £30-40**
- 865**  
**Qty of Rod Rings**, most look unused with some retail packets by Taylor & Johnson **£40-60**
- 866**  
**2x Retail Boxes of Period Fishing Line**, a part box of green label waxed dressing 25 yards (6 packets), red label waxed dressed line 20 yards (13) **£20-40**
- 867**  
**Collection of Carded Unused Lures, Spoons, Spinners Baits**, with noted makers of ABU, BW Sports, Taylor Johnson, Richard Forshaw (#42) **£40-60**
- 868**  
**Chested Ware Fishing Related Items, of Creels, Fish**, with noted makers of Shelly China, Willow Art, Victoria China etc (10) (one has some cracks to it) **£40-60**
- 868a**  
**Fish Gurgle Jug in Dartmouth Pottery Collection** – 5 marked Dartmouth jugs – sized 18cm-24cm tall, the large black matt one is A/F with a crack to it, plus 3 small brown glazed unbranded jugs **£20-40**
- 869**  
**13x Period Fishing Tackle Baits, Lures Spoon, Devons**, all carded with makers of Millwards, Lee, Allcocks, W Bartlett & Sons Rudge **£25-35**
- 870**  
**Period Fishing Tackle**, a good selection of mixed boxed items with items of Hardy trout flies, Rudge lure, Halifax Devon, Martin soft shot, Luxor plombs, Abu spinners, Birds dry trout flies, Horton Evans spinner, Hardy prawn tackle, Alex Martin cast and a few empty boxes **£20-40**
- 871**  
**2x Uncommon Westley Richards Patented Lure Boxes**, one is fully marked, the other in a similar style, both with lure fitting and contents inside – made of hardwood with an aluminium sheet to each side -size 24cm x 15cm **£100-150**
- 872**  
**Qty of Heavy Devon Lures**, to include brass examples with makers of Peek, Hatton x3, Miller, WB & S (5 named ones in total) (#25) **£40-60**
- 873**  
**Fly Fishing Wallets & Fly Boxes** - all look unused, the wallets are unnamed and the tins with maker of Perrine and a small Wheatley slim alloy box with 51 clips **£30-40**
- 873a**  
**3x Wheatley Slim alloy Fly Boxes** - with contents of Salmon flies, a good selection to include single, doubles and few treble hooks **£40-60**
- 874**  
**Qty of Fly-Fishing Tackle Boxes**, to include makers of Hardy (blue plastic case) Wheatley, Loch Leven, 2 wooden double sided fly boxes a cast wallet, a few with some contents (10) **£40-60**
- 875**  
**Large Collection of Flies**, Trout Flies, Buzzer, muddlers loose and in unused packets 100s (box of) **£30-50**
- 876**  
**Collection of Fishing Tackle Deadbaits**, with some in packets and a few still on cards (2 plastic boxes) **£20-40**
- 877**  
**Devon Mounts, Fishing Tackle** a quantity of treble hook in assorted sizes **£20-30**
- 878**  
**Mixed Lot of Fishing Tackle**, and related items, to include a brass cast fishing plaque, made by A Cohen & Co, 3 period fishing patches Bruce & Walker, Angling Times, Scientific Anglers, forceps, cast wallet with line and hooks, fly line feeders, 3 fly tins, tins of Mucilin and Allcocks Lineflote, and more **£20-40**
- 879**  
**Trout Fly Fishing Fly Boxes**, with wet and dry flies inside, with noted boxes of 2 plastic fox boxes, a tin Winfield box with 36 fly clips, 3 lidded compartments, a Wheatley slim alloy with 12 lidded compartments, plus 3 other tackle and fly boxes, with contents **£30-50**
- 880**  
**Hardy Bro Salmon Fly Fishing Box and flies**, a good selection to include single, double flies, the Hardy box has clips for 140 flies with a Hardy Bros Alnwick plaque to its front, with mixture of other Salmon flies and tubes **£40-60**
- 881**  
**Silver Creek "Silver Stream ST" carbon trout fly rod** – 10' 6" 3pc line 7/8#, alloy unlocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and tube, looks unused. **Silver Creek "Silver Stream SN" carbon trout fly rod** – 9' 6" 3pc line 7/8#, alloy unlocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and tube. Looks unused (2) **£30-50**

- 882**  
**Bob Church fly rod – 10' line 8/10# - Laser rod**, 12' 6" 3pc and Cormoran 10' 2pc fly rod (3) **£20-30**
- 883**  
**Sage USA XP Graphite IIIe 796-4 4 3/16 oz carbon trout fly rod**, 9' 6" 4pc line 7#, double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube **£70-100**
- 884**  
**Orvis USA Clearwater carbon 3 7/8 oz Model 906 – carbon trout fly rod** 9' 2pc, line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB and tube. Light use **£50-70**
- 885**  
**Orvis USA HLS Graphite 4 1/8 oz Rainbow 1296 trout fly rod**, 9' 6" 2pc line 6# alloy uplocking reel seat (missing butt cap), lined butt ring. MCB and Cordura tube **£50-70**
- 886**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Knockabout Rod"** palakona split cane trout fly rod E61763, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings with stud lock joint. Looks refurbished, no bag **£60-80**
- 887**  
**A fine and scarce Nicho Bamboo Rod Company classic range –** hand planed, custom built split cane stream trout fly rod No 181203, 7' 6" 2pc line 4/5#, alloy down locking reel seat. Interesting flamed finish **£80-120**
- 888**  
**Interesting refurbished split cane trout small stream fly rod –** 6' 6" 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings and collar. No bag **£60-80**
- 889**  
**Partridge "Dusky Shadow" No 00'3 split cane stream trout fly rod** 7' 6" 2pc line 5, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars. In unnamed alloy tube **£100-150**
- 890**  
**Shakespeare Alpha 1650-270 glass trout fly rod** 2.7m 2pc line 7/8#, double alloy down locking reel seat with composite handle, in plastic bag, light use. **Unnamed split cane boat rod** 24" varnished hard wood handle with steel uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, male ferrule locked to top section (2) **£20-30**
- 891**  
**G Loomis USA FR 1088-4 SG carbon trout fly rod** GL3 – 9' 4pc line 8# alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use **£100-150**
- 892**  
**Sage USA RPL+696 Graphite III 3 7/8 oz carbon trout fly rod** – 9' 6" 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, fighting butt and lined rings. No bag, with original alloy tube **£90-130**
- 893**  
**Sage USA Graphite IV 490 SP Durascrim carbon trout fly rod** – 2 5/8 oz 9' 2pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat with green wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube. Light use **£150-180**
- 894**  
**G Loomis USA – fine NRX carbon trout fly rod** 10' 4pc line 8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with carbon insert, sprung stripping guides. MCB and carbon tube, very light use. VG **£250-300**
- 895**  
**Wichwood Light Line carbon trout fly rod** 10' 6" 3pc line 8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt/tip rings. MCB and alloy tube. **Shakespeare Pflueger Medallist Fly 1770-210 carbon fly rod**, 2.10m 2pc line 4/5#, double alloy uplocking reel set with wood insert, lined butt ring, no bag (2) **£40-60**
- 896**  
**Cormoran Carbon Construction Carb-O-Star Feeder 22-14 361** – 3.6m ultra power feeder, 3pc with twin tips, 22" cork/composite handle with uplocking reel set, lined rings throughout and cloth bag. **Shimano S D R Beastmaster Multi Range Feeder heavy 12-14'**, with 2 spare tips, 24" cork/composite handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, light use (2) **£50-80**
- 897**  
**Daiwa Harrier-Z MkII IM42M high performance graphite match rod** – Wagler Special Model No HR-ZM130AW – 13' 3pc, 24" handle with unlocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout. MCB, light use. **Shakespeare Odessa Gold 1835.420 carbon match rod endorsed by Jan Heaps** – 4.20m 3pc max reel line 3 lb, hook length 12 oz – 2.5 lb. 25" cork composite handle, down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout. MCB (2) **£50-80**
- 898**  
**Normark Nova NN5250 carbon travel carp rod** – 12' 5pc 2.5 lb test curve, twin composite handles, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout. MCB, light use. **Shakespeare Pro-Am 1851-331 carbon carp rod** – 3.30m 2pc 2 lb test curve, twin composite handles, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB light use (2) **£75-100**
- 899**  
**Daiwa Paul Kerry Moonraker-S Beach 120F medium fast taper** - Model MR-SS120F fixed spool reel special 12' 2pc CW 4-8 oz, twin composite handles, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB light use. **Ron Thompson Superior carbon boat rod** 7' 2pc 20-30 lbs, 26" handle, composite uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB – looks unused. **Daiwa Samurai-S carbon spinning rod** 10' 2pc heavy CW 15-60g, 24" handle (small loss to cork) uplocking reel seat, lined rings, no bag (3) **£40-60**
- 900**  
**Drennan Dry River Feeder carbon rod** – 4.2m 2pc (with 4 tips in tube), 24" handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB and triangle tube. Very light use. **Steadfast Triumph Twin Tip Feeder SF1008 carbon rod**, 3.3m 2pc (with spare tip), 22" handle with sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings. MCB (2) **£70-100**
- 901**  
**Grey's Alnwick Grey Flex Mk II carbon salmon fly rod** – 14' 4pc line 9#, 26" handle with alloy down locking reel seat and collar, lined stripping ring, MCB and triangle tube, light use **£60-90**
- 902**  
**Bruce & Walker Norway carbon salmon fly rod** – 15' 3pc line 10/12#, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£70-90**
- 903**  
**Bruce & Walker hand made in England Powerlite salmon fly rod** – 16' 3pc line 9/11#, 28" handle with anodised sliding reel fittings and collars, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB, light use **£70-100**
- 904**  
**Daiwa made in Scotland Wisker fly carbon salmon fly rod WF9813**, 13' 3pc line 8/10#, 24" handle with down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, very light use **£70-90**



- 905**  
**Bruce & Walker carbon trout fly rod** 11' 3pc line 7/9#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. **Shakespeare Expedition travel carbon salmon fly rod 1741-420** 14' 6pc line 9/10#, 24" handle with ally double down locking reel seat and collar, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB and tube. Looks unused (2) **£50-70**
- 906**  
**P D Malloch greenheart salmon fly rod No 7921** – 13' 3pc tip 5" short, one piece handle with brass sliding reel fittings and collar, brass ferrules with tie loops, MCB. **Greenheart salmon unnamed fly rod** 12' 3pc (tip 6" short) one piece handle with brass reel fittings and collars, brass ferrules with tie loops and Malloch cloth bag (2) **£40-60**
- 907**  
**J J S Walker Bampton split cane salmon fly rod No 26867** – 14' 3pc with spare tip, 27" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, agate lined butt/tip rings, alloy twist lock ferrules, MCB. Looks refurbished **£80-100**
- 908**  
**Hardy Alnwick split cane salmon fly rod** – 14' 3pc with spare tip (4" short) No C11794, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, twist lock ferrules, tatty cloth bag. Looks refurbished. **Hardy Alnwick greenheart trout fly rod No A27024** – 9' 3pc brass sliding reel fittings and collars, twist lock ferrules (tip 3" short), loss to handle (2) **£50-80**
- 909**  
**J J S Walker Bampton Alnwick split cane spinning carp rod No 29588** with interesting twin reel mounts, one fixed to the other sliding, 10' 2pc 29" handle, red agate butt ring, clear agate throughout, twist lock ferrules, cloth bag. Looks refurbished **£50-80**
- 910**  
**J A Walker Aln Rod Works Alnwick "The ALN" split cane salmon fly rod** – 12' 3pc with spare tip (tip ring missing), 20" handle with sliding reel fitting and brass collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock ferrules, cloth bag. Looks refurbished **£40-60**
- 911**  
**Unnamed 9' split cane trout fly rod for restoration**, 3pc with spare tip, alloy fittings, red agate butt/tip rings (ring missing mid section), cloth bag. 7ft tubular steel rod, alloy fittings (missing tip ring), cloth bag (2) **£10-20**
- 912**  
**Hardy Alnwick "Hardy Graphite Deluxe" carbon trout fly rod** – 9' 3" 2pc line 7/8# anodised uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt rings, MCB and original label. Very light use **£60-80**
- 913**  
**Hardy Alnwick split cane trout fly rod G12372** – 9' 3pc with spare tip (6" short), alloy reel fittings and collar, agate butt/tip rings, bamboo tip tube missing cap, cloth bag. **Hardy Alnwick "The Allinone" palakona split cane fly/spin E12820 combination rod** – 10' / 7' fly rod or 8' 6" / 5' 6" spinning rod, in bamboo tube with leather cap (no splits), cloth bag and outer bag for handle section, Rod in Hand logo (tape to top ferrule) **£70-90**
- 914**  
**J B Walker, 53 Clayton Street, Newcastle on Tyne**, split cane salmon fly rod 13' 3pc with spare tip, 22" handle with alloy reel fittings and brass collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock ferrules, cloth bag. Looks refurbished. **J J S Walker Bampton & Co Maker, Alnwick No 20303 split cane carp/spinning rod** 9' 6" 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tulip tip, twist lock joints. No bag (2) **£50-70**
- 915**  
**Hardy Alnwick steel centre split cane salmon fly rod** No E2505 14' 3pc 24" handle, brass/alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints (butt ferrule taped), in Knight & Son cloth bag. Looks refurbished. **Hardy Alnwick greenheart trout fly rod G5223**, 9' 3pc brass/alloy reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag (2) **£50-70**
- 916**  
**Mitchell & Co Manchester greenheart fly rod** 12' 6" 3pc brass sliding reel fittings, cloth bag. **Abu Atlantic 405** hollow glass spinning rod, 9' 2pc CW 10-50g, no bag. **Unnamed greenheart boat rod** 8' 2pc alloy reel fittings in Playfair cloth bag (3) **£40-50**
- 917**  
**A collection of Garnetts & Keegans hollow glass fly rods**, 2pc, one with no bag (3) **£30-50**
- 918**  
**A collection of glass spinning rods, made up of: 2x Pegley Popular RD802** 6' 2pc rods, no bag. **1x Mitchell Gold Spin RT No AZ31** 7' 2pc uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout (3) **£30-50**
- 919**  
**Hardy Bros "The Compleat Angler" new/used Smuggler Set, made up of:** Hardy Gem - 9' 5pc line 5# with MCB and tube. Hardy Ultralite LA 5/6 with spare spool and neoprene pouch, with Hardy leather sheepskin zip fly wallet, in Hardy leather and canvas locking (with keys) travel case. Superb **£1000-1400**
- 920**  
**A fine Sage USA 'X' Konnetic HD Technology 796-4**, 3 1/2oz trout fly rod, 9' 6" 4pc line 7#, double alloy uplocking reel set with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube, rod looks unused. Fantastic **£280-350**
- 921**  
**Another fine Sage USA 'Z' Konnetic HD Technology 5101-4** – 3 1/16 oz trout fly rod, alloy uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube. Rod looks unused. Very good nymphing rod **£280-350**
- 922**  
**A superb Hardy Alnwick "Ultralite" NSX Sintrix carbon trout fly rod**, alloy double uplocking reel seat with carbon insert and fighting butt, double recoil stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use **£280-350**
- 923**  
**Greys Alnwick GRX 9/11 alloy cassette salmon fly reel** with 2 cassettes, 4 1/4" wide spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner. Very light use, in Grey's pouch with instructions and original box. Runs well **£40-60**
- 924**  
**Lureflash 5/6 alloy fly reel 3 1/2" spool** with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, alloy line guide. Light use, in Sierra neoprene pouch. **Willis The Originator 5/7 alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/4" wide caged spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner with constant check. In Sierra neoprene pouch. Light rim wear, runs well (2) **£30-50**
- 925**  
**Scientific Anglers System 2 12/13 alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In Alan Brown zip case. Sharpes Aberdeen The Gordon 3 1/2" alloy trout fly reel. Shows signs of wear but runs well (2) **£40-60**

- 926**  
**Grey's Alnwick G-Lite 2 alloy trout fly reel 3 3/4" spool**, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner. In Grey's neoprene pouch. Signs of wear but runs well. **Willis The Originator 7/9 alloy trout fly reel 3 3/4" wide spool**, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. In original box, pouch and instructions. Looks unused (2) **£40-60**
- 927**  
**Scierra 7/9 alloy trout fly reel with spare spool**, 3 3/4" wide caged spool with screw cap release, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner. Signs of use but runs well. In Dragon Tackle double zip case **£40-60**
- 928**  
**A collection of reels, made up of: Mitchell 756 single action trout fly reel**, 3 3/8" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check runs ok. **Daiwa 230 trout fly reel**, 3 3/8" spool, constant check, runs ok. **BL 716 Swiss made patent composite auto reel** (it seems to work!) with sliding retrieve speed (final another?). **Ryobi Oasys 5000 fixed spool reel**, good bail, light use, runs very smoothly (4) **£30-70**
- 929**  
**Scierra 7/9 alloy trout fly reel with 2 spare spools**, 3 3/4" wide caged spool with screw cap release, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, signs of use but runs well. In Scierra neoprene pouch and Dragon Tackle double zip case **£50-80**
- 930**  
**A collection of fly reels, as follows: Mitchell 710 automatic fly reel**, light use, runs well. **Hardy Bros "The Viscount 140" alloy trout reel**, 3 5/8" spool, 2 screw castle latch, black handle, rear tensioner, U shaped line guide. Signs of wear, runs ok. **J W Young & Son Beaudex fly reel 3 1/2" spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, fixed check. **Roddy 320 alloy reel 3 1/2" spool**, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, loss to reel seat, fixed check, paint loss, runs ok (4) **£50-75**
- 931**  
**Abu Sweden Premier 704 closed face spinning reel and spare spool**, drag adjuster, in original box, light use, runs well. **Abu Cardinal fixed spool spinning reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, in original box with spare spool. Very light use (2) **£50-70**
- 932**  
**Mitchell 330 automatic fixed spool reel**, good finder touch bail, light use in original Mitchell hard case with 2 spare spools. **Mitchell Avocet II S4000R match fixed spool reel** with good bail rear tensioner, in original box with instructions. Looks unused. (2) **£40-60**
- 933**  
**Shakespeare Oracle fixed spool and spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, very light use, runs very well. In original box. **Geologic RD 30 1 fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, in Sco zip case. **Unnamed fixed spool with spare spool**, good bail, very light use, in zip case (3) **£50-70**
- 934**  
**Farlows London "The Cobra" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" spool with 2 screw latch and black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check. In original box, light use, runs well. **Farlows London "The Grenaby" alloy trout fly reel 4" narrow spool** with black handle, constant check, alloy line guard and foot. In original box, light use (2) **£40-60**
- 935**  
**K Dowling & Sons "The Heron" quick release centre pin match reel 3 7/8" caged spool** with 2 screw latch and twin handles, on/off check and reversible sliding line guide. In original box, light use. **A fine! Angler Scout 8-50 blue spool 2 5/8"** with sliding latch and twin green handles, on/off check. In original box, looks unused. Very nice (2) **£40-60**
- 936**  
**Allcocks Redditch "The Merren" mahogany and brass sea reel**, 7" caged ventilated face/back spool with wing nut spindle tensioner, twin bulbous handles on brass mounts, large stanchion with foot, turns well **£50-80**
- 937**  
**Foster Bros unnamed Reliance wood/brass and alloy star back centre pin reel 4"** alloy ventilated flange back spool wing nut spindle lock, twin tapered horn handles on brass mounts, on/off check, ventilated alloy back plate with Bickerdyke style line guide, slight spool play **£60-80**
- 938**  
**Graham & Co Inverness mahogany and brass star back fish tail 4 1/2" reel**, twin horn handles on brass mounts, on/off check Bickerdyke style line guide. **Unnamed mahogany/brass star back reel 4 1/2" spool**, twin handles on brass mounts, on/off check, runs well (2) **£30-50**
- 939**  
**Anti foul brass winch 4 1/4"**, large tapered horn handle on straight arm, 4 pillar frame, smooth foot on bridge, mount marked with 10. **Plate wind brass and ebonite 3 1/2" reel** with horn handle, 5 pillar frame with nickel silver rims, constant check (2) **£30-50**
- 940**  
**A collection of fixed spool reels, as follows: Pezon et Michel Lux'Or No 3LA**, runs well. **Triplex C-54** made in Germany US zone, runs okay. **Mitchell 300** runs okay, needs screw to bail and a good clean. **Mitchell 320** good bail, runs well (4) **£30-50**
- 941**  
**Millwards Spinover multiplier bait casting reel**, on/off check, free spool, twin handles, runs well. **S E Cooke "Longcast" reel**, runs well. **Steelite Australia Bakelite reel**, 4 1/2" spool, twin handles, on/off check, sliding line guide, runs okay. **Gyrex 3 1/2" spool**, 3 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, rear tensioner (4) **£30-40**
- 942**  
**Farlows London "The Serpent" alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, runs well. **Millwards Fly Ranger alloy trout fly reel**, 4" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide, runs well. **K Dowling & Son alloy trotting reel 4"** caged spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, alloy line guide, spins well. **J W Young & Sons Rapidex alloy centrepin reel 4" spool**, 2 screw latch (repaired), twin handles, on/off check, spins well (4) **£40-60**
- 943**  
**Collection of reels made up of: Reflex frame alloy reel**, 3 1/2" wide spool, twin handles, milled rim guide tensioner, rear tensioner, runs ok. **Unnamed Farlows Gordon style alloy fly reel**, 3 3/4" spool, constant check, runs well. **2x unnamed alloy reels**, 3 1/2"/2 1/2", both run well (4) **£30-50**

- 944**  
**Edgar Sealey Redditch Flyman alloy trout reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, constant check, in original box, runs well. **Farlows London The Panton alloy fly reel**, 3 1/2" spool, constant check, in J W Young zip case, runs well. **Farlows London Python alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" wide spool, 2 screw latch, rear sliding tensioner, constant check, in zip case, runs well. **Shakespeare 2533 salmon fly reel**, 4" spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner strapped, light use, runs well (4) **£50-70**
- 945**  
**A collection of fly reels, all in Shimano zip case, as follows:**  
**Shakespeare Beaulite alloy salmon reel** 4 1/4" spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check, runs well, light use.  
**Dragon Fly Graphite 60 fly reel**, 3 1/4" spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, runs well, light use. **Ryobi 255 Superlight Magnesium fly reel**, push button spool release, 2 7/8" spool, rear tensioner, runs well, light use (3) **£40-60**
- 946**  
**Scientific Anglers 3M System Two 67 alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light use, runs well. **Worcestershire Disc Drag 2632 trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, U shaped alloy line guide, brass foot, large rear spindle tensioner (2) **£50-80**
- 947**  
**A collection of reels comprising: 2x Leeds Rimfly alloy trout fly reels** with spare spools, 3 1/2" spool, rear tensioner, constant check. All run well. **Sundridge GB80 graphite trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" spool, rear tensioner, constant check, runs well (3) **£30-50**
- 947a**  
**Abu 506 closed face spinning reel**, light use, runs well. **Crack made in France contact close face spinning reel**, with side tensioner and finger brake (2) **£30-50**
- 947b**  
**A collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels**, all with good bails and run well. Need a good clean. 410A blue body; 4450; 3330Z (3) **£30-60**
- 948**  
**DEP Savoy No 9967 fixed spool spinning reel**, good bail, on/off, check runs well, light use; **Shakespeare Graphite Strike XL fixed spool reel 2255-050**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well (2) **£20-40**
- 949**  
**A graveyard of reels to include:** interesting trotting reel, a star back and a Strike Right (7) **£30-40**
- 950**  
**A pair of W R Products Speedia alloy trotting reels**, 4" caged spool, twin brown handles, rim mounted on/off check. Both show signs of use but spin very well. In zip cases (2) **£40-70**
- 951**  
**Daiwa C96 Salmon 15' 3 piece carbon fly rod**, good condition, line rate #10/11, cork handle with screw reel fittings, good and a Lance Nicholson, Somerset, The West Country 11' 3 piece carbon fibre fly rod, line rate #7/8, 20" cork handle with screw reel fitting, missing 1 eye liner, both with bags. (2) **£50-75**
- 952**  
**Abu Diplomat 651 Zoom 6' 2 piece spinning rod**, 2-15gram casting weight, Duplon handle with Abu trigger reel seat, in original back with wooden former & an Abu Laplandia 5078 Zoom, 8'6", 2 piece hollow glass fly rod, line rate #7/8, fine condition, in later bag. (2) **£50-75**
- 953**  
**Allcock Stanley threadline reel with salmon size Bakelite spool**, a Young's pattern 3 1/4" alloy fly reel with silk line, a Young's Valdex 3" narrow drum (lacking handle), a 4" Young's Pridex, replacement drum latch and 3 Young's spinning reel, 2x Ambidex Mk6 and Felton Crosswind. (7) **£60-80**
- 954**  
**Collection of over 100 spinning lures, plugs and spinners**, including Abu Giller, Hammer, Toby Slim, Toby, hammered spoons, various beads, trebles and tubes, contained in 4 multi compartment and plastic tackle boxes. (4) **£50-75**
- 955**  
**Collection of over 100 assorted plugs**, Flying C lures, Devon minnows by Bruce & Walker, Gordon Griffiths plus others, trace mounts, plastic/rubber plugs up to 5", good varied assortment in 4 plastic tackle boxes. (4) **£50-75**
- 956**  
**Collection of 26 Tackle & Guns trade magazines**, assorted issues from 1970 thru to 1980, fully illustrated, ideal for the collector. **£30-40**
- 957**  
**Orvis laminated wood boat or bank landing net**, 42" long, pear shapes head 13" x 16", eco knotless mesh, fine. **£50-60**
- 958**  
**100 salmon flies tied on black treble hooks**, sizes up to 1.25", most unused, all with Jungle cock feathers, held in 2 black alloy foam lined pocket fly boxes. **£40-50**
- 959**  
**Sage Graphite 3 RPL, 9' 4 piece fly rod**, line rate #4, weight 2/7oz, model code: 490-4RPL, fine condition, comes in maker's bag and alloy tube. **£175-225**
- 960**  
**Sage RPL Plus Graphite 3, 9' 4 piece trout fly rod**, line rate #6, weight 3 5/8oz, model code: 690-4, good condition, comes with maker's original bag and alloy tube. **£175-225**
- 961**  
**Sage RPL Plus 10' 3 piece Graphite 3 trout fly rod**, line rate #6, weight 4 1/8oz, good condition, comes in maker's bag and alloy tube. **£175-225**
- 962**  
**Sage DS2 Graphite 3, 7'6", 2 piece fly rod**, little used condition, line rate #4, weight 2 3/4oz, comes in maker's zip top Cordura tube. **£175-225**
- 963**  
**Thomas & Thomas 10' 3 piece Graphite trout fly rod**, line rate #5, rod No. 88-666 with model code HS1005-3. Fine condition, comes in maker's original bag in non-maker's Perspex tube. **£175-225**
- 964**  
**A McLean of New Zealand (lost its name sticker) bronze anodized alloy Gye net**, 21" x 25", alloy block, spring button to release 40" handle, knotted mesh, fine. An alloy push button release landing net, 16" x 18" hoop, 26" handle and a light alloy deep mesh net, hoop 26" x 18", knotless mesh and quick release 38" handle, three quality landing nets. (3) **£50-75**
- 965**  
**Orvis Battenkill 7/8 alloy fly reel** in little used condition, made in England, 3-3/8" diameter, drag adjuster, c/w spare spool, 2 fly lines one Orvis case and an Orvis draw string bag. **£100-150**

- 966**  
As above, **Orvis Battenkill 7/8 alloy fly reel** in little used condition, made in England, 3-3/8" diameter, drag adjuster, c/w spare spool, 2 fly lines one Orvis case and an Orvis draw string bag. **£100-150**
- 967**  
**Hardy Elarex vintage multiplier casting reel**, chrome finish, brake and ratchet controls. Factory polished finish, fine example in maker's box with original card packaging. **£75-100**
- 968**  
**Hardy Demon 7000 large arbor fly reel**, rear drag adjuster, tapered alloy handle with counter balances, minor fine scratches to a small section of back rim otherwise good, c/w 2 spare cassette spools, assorted fly lines, Hardy zip case and outer box. **£150-200**
- 969**  
**Greys GRXi 8'6" 3 pc carbon fly rod for lines #4/5**. Lined butt ring, snake intermediates, cork handle. Seen very little use c/w makers cloth bag and zip top tube **£75-100**
- 970**  
**G Loomis Native Run GLX11' 4 piece carbon fly rod line #7**, Coil butt and stripper rinds, loop intermediates, cork handle, anodized screw reel fitting, fighting butt. Little used c/w makers cloth bag and zip top tube **£180-220**
- 971**  
**Orvis Encounter 9'6", 4 piece fly rod, line rate #6**, cork handle and fighting butt, with Encounter 11 large arbor fly line with line, unused set, comes in maker's fitted Cordura case with labels. **£150-180**
- 972**  
**Vision GT Four, 9' 3 piece carbon trout fly rod**, gold loop rings, cork handle, fruitwood spacer and nickel fittings, line rate #5, little used, comes in maker's zip top tube. **£80-120**
- 973**  
**Vision 3 Zone, 8'6", 3 piece graphite trout fly rod**, line rate #4, lined butt ring, snake intermediates, cork handle with screw reel fitting, little used, comes in maker's zip top tube. **£80-120**
- 974**  
**Thomas & Thomas 9'6", 4 piece graphite trout fly rod**, #7 line, model HE967S4, matching rod numbers, good condition, comes in maker's original cloth bag. **£180-220**
- 975**  
**Loop, Sweden X2, 12' 4 piece carbon fly rod**, line #8, lined butt ring, snake intermediates, 20" cork handle with screw reel fitting, little used, comes in MOB. **£175-225**
- 976**  
**Hardy Elite 9'6", 3 piece carbon trout fly rod**, line #7, lined butt and stripper rings, snake intermediates, shaped cork handle with fighting butt, carbon reel seat, fine, in MOB. **£100-150**
- 977**  
**Hardy Graphite Stillwater 10' 2 piece trout fly rod**, line rate #7/8, lined rings, 9" cork handle with bronze reel fitting, good, in maker's bag with hang tag. **£80-120**
- 978**  
**Hardy Richard Walker Farnborough 9' 2 piece graphite trout fly rod**, line #7/8, lined guides, 10" cork handle with lightweight screw reel fitting, little used, comes in MOB. **£75-100**
- 979**  
**Hardy Ultralite 7000DD large arbor fly reel**, 4.25" diameter, rear drag adjuster, low noise check clicker, retains most original finish, complete with line/backing. **£100-150**
- 980**  
**Hardy Ultralite 7000DD large arbor fly reel**, 4.25" diameter, retains most original silver finish, rear drag adjuster, low noise check clicker, complete with line/backing. **£100-150**
- 981**  
**Diawa Lochmor Spey LA 10/11 fly reel**, 4 1/8" diameter, wide drum large arbor, rear drag adjuster, fitted with Rio FH AFT 8/9 line and backing with 2 spare spools. **£60-80**
- 982**  
**2x Orvis Mach 1B large arbor fly reels**, made in England, 4" diameters, quick release drums, and backplate rear drag adjusters, both in full working order and fitted with lines, Teeny 3 and WFFS10. (2) **£100-150**
- 983**  
**Hardy LRH Lightweight alloy trout fly reel**, 2 screw latch, smooth alloy foot, L shape line guide, working rim tension regulator, reel retains partial finish, works well. **£75-100**
- 984**  
**Orvis Battenkill large arbor fly reel, 3 3/4" diameter narrow drum**, quick release spool, backplate drag adjuster, complete with spare spool and lines. **£75-100**
- 985**  
**Diawa Alltmor series #8/9 large arbor fly reel**, counterbalanced wooden handle, rear drag adjuster, low noise check click, plus an Alltmor series #7/8 reel, both fitted with fly lines and backing. (2) **£75-100**
- 986**  
**Okuma Payback PF40 spinning reel, skirted spool**, complete with spare spool, a Mitchell 301A vintage spinning reel, finish worn but working, a collection of 4 Rapala lures in boxes, and a tin of swivels. (7) **£50-75**
- 987**  
**Hardy Marquis Salmon No.2 alloy fly reel**, ribbed brass foot, composite calliper check, backplate polished but runs well, and a Diawa Lochmor Spey LA 910 large arbor fly reel, 3 3/4" diameter, low noise check with backplate adjuster, both reels filled with high Viz backing. **£75-100**
- 988**  
**Orvis Graphite 15' 3 piece salmon fly rod**, #11, lined butt ring, black whipped snake intermediates, 26.5" cork handle (little grubby), screw alloy reel fitting, good, in MOB and alloy screw top tube, **£100-150**
- 989**  
**Bruce & Walker Powerlite 13' 3 piece carbon fly rod**, #7-9, lined butt and tip rings, snake intermediates whipped bronze, tipped gold, 25" cork handle with alloy sliding reel ring, good, in MOB **£60-80**
- 990**  
**Hardy Fibalite spinning rod, 7/8lbs, 8'6" 2 piece brown hollow glass**, guides whipped green, tipped red, 22" cork handle with screw alloy reel fitting, good, in MOB. **£50-75**
- 991**  
**Hardy Richard Walker Reservoir Superlite 9'3"**, 2 piece brown hollow glass, #7/8, 1 ring over taped on top section, complete with ferrule stopper, maker's bag and hang tags. **£40-50**

- 992**  
**Hardy CC de France 9' 2 piece Palakona cane fly rod, No. E48267**, burgundy close whipped, bronze ferrule with stopper agate lined butt and tip rings, tip ring re-whipped, 10.5" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, generally good, in MOB.  
**£125-175**
- 993**  
**Bruce & Walker "Walker" 16'6" rod**, 3 piece plus detachable butt, carbon salmon fly rod, lines #10/11, lined butt and tip rings, snake intermediates whipped purple, matt finish blank, 30" cork handle with FPS 22 reel fitting, good big water rod, in MOB.  
**£50-80**
- 994**  
**Hardy Graphite Deluxe 9' 2 piece trout fly rod**, line #6/7, burgundy blank, guides whipped burgundy, tipped red, 7" cork handle (grubby) with bronze up screw reel fitting, generally good, in MOB.  
**£60-80**
- 995**  
**Daiwa Alltmor Spey 15' 3 piece carbon salmon fly rod**, line #11, made in Scotland, lined butt and stripper rings, snake intermediates, 26" cork handle with screw alloy reel fitting, fine, in MOB and maker's felt covered hard tube with leather cap.  
**£60-80**
- 996**  
**Greys GRX Salmon travel 15' 6 piece carbon fly rod**, line #10/11, lined butt and stripper rings, 24.5" shaped cork handle with up screw reel fitting, good throughout, in MOB and maker's Cordura tube with carry sling.  
**£60-80**
- 997**  
**Daiwa Wilderness XT 12' 4 piece carbon fly rod**, line #9, lined butt and stripper rings, bronze whipped snake intermediates, 19.5" shaped cork handle, twin screw reel fitting, good, in MOB and Cordura travel tube (zip faulty).  
**£50-70**
- 998**  
**Sage Graphite 4, 14'1", 4 piece travel salmon fly rod**, line #9, weight 10 1/4oz, lined butt and stripper rings, snake intermediates, 25.5" cork handle with twin screw black reel fitting, good example, in MOB.  
**£200-250**
- 999**  
**Greys Mac Martin 10' 2 piece carbon spin/bait rod**, grey spiral blank, lined guides throughout, 25.5" cork handle with screw reel fitting, becoming a scarce rod, good condition, in MOB. **£50-75**
- 1000**  
**Rare Hardy Zane Grey 6" big game fishing reel**, in fine condition, turned black ebonized handle knob on crossbar with counterbalance stamped "ZG" monogram, Capstan star drag, leather thumb brake to pillar, on/off check lever to backplate, 2 sets of harness lugs and factory correct 85mm foot. Reel comes with an additional handle 9.5" long, offset square mount and twin turned ebonized handle knobs. According to the Hardy production records only 94 of these 6" models were made in Alnwick between 1928-39, a rare find  
**£5000-8000**
- 1001**  
**Fine Example of a Young Fully Fledged Cock Pheasant (Phasianus Colchicus)** within Autumn scene, originally by A B Hutchinson London (1915), restored and cleaned by Robertson Stoke on Trent (1985) in a flat front case measures 28.5x19.5x8.5" approx.  
**£60-80**
- 1002**  
**Cased Fish – Chub** - in bow fronted wood framed display measures 34.5x15x (8-3.5") approx., gold edged glass within a naturalistic setting  
**£100-150**
- 1003**  
**Cased Fish – fine cased Bream** in a flat front display case measures 28.5x20.5x8" approx., within a naturalistic setting  
**£75-100**
- 1004**  
**Cased Fish – Sea Trout in flat fronted oak framed display** measures 35x15x8" approx., within gravel based naturalistic setting  
**£100-150**
- 1005**  
**Group of Large Gut Eye Flies (14)** hook sizes 1 to 6/0, all wired tied to board for presentation  
**£100-150**
- 1006**  
**Hardy Bros, Alnwick 1897 Pattern Line Winder** with 4 numbered brass arms with brass handle, mounted to a cast iron frame with brass screw clamp, makers marks to handle, total length approx. 33cm  
**£180-220**
- 1007**  
**C Farlow Black Japanned Fly Box and Lures** with two hinged door compartments to inside with oval Farlows plaque, with a small selection of mixed lures inc Farlow spoon, Allcock spike bait, Helical Minnow, A E Rudge lure in packet etc  
**£100-120**
- 1008**  
**4x Barbour Canvas Cases** - 3x zip reel cases and another similar zip fly case, all used (4)  
**£50-70**
- 1009**  
**2x Shakespeare Multiplier Reels Sigma 2960-600 and Fulmar 2920 Series 365**, both showing signs of use in fair boxes (2)  
**£50-70**
- 1010**  
**J Bernard and Son 3.75" Brass and Ebonite Fly Reel** with makers mark to brass face, brass foot, horn handle, appears shaped to one end, brass rim has a large bend to one section  
**£70-90**
- 1011**  
**Hardy Bros, Alnwick 3.5" Silex Major Fly Reel** twin brown handle, sliding spool release catch, ribbed brass foot, rim brake, rear drag adjuster, plaque to rear for Manton & Co, made for Calcutta, runs smooth  
**£130-160**
- 1012**  
**Hardy Bros, Alnwick 2.5" Brass Fly Reel** with oval makers mark to front, waisted crank and black handle, constant check, runs smooth  
**£130-160**
- 1013**  
**ABU Ambassadeur 9000C Multiplier Reel** in black, with black counterbalance handle, on/off check, foot numbered 800400, runs smooth, appears overall good condition  
**£65-85**
- 1014**  
**Victorian Heaton 4" Brass and Ebonite Combination Reel** black drum, 4 screw brass latch with Slater style drum release, twin polished horn handles, Bickerdyke line guide, brass star back and foot, rear check on/off, German silver rim, runs smooth, slight surface corrosion to drum flange  
**£135-150**
- 1015**  
**ABU Ambassadeur 6000 Multiplier Reel** in red with counterbalance handle, sliding line guide, with leatherette makers case, oil bottle and spares tube, reel shows signs of use, runs smooth, case having overall wear with minor splits  
**£70-90**

**1016**

**Unnamed Black Finish 3 3/8" Fly Reel** with perforated spool, twin cream handles, brass sliding spool release, sliding line guide, brass foot, rear check on off, overall good condition **£60-80**

**1017**

**Large Millwards 7" Wooden Brass Frog Back Centrepin Reel** twin wooden handle, large brass wingnut tensioner to centre, brass line guide, brass drum flange, brass frog back and foot, rear check on/off, stamped to top Made in England, runs smooth **£160-200**

**1018**

**Unnamed Slater Future 6" Brass and Mahogany Reel** with perforated face, twin polished horn handles, brass screw wingnut to centre, brass drum flange, brass star back and foot with 4x brass discs, rear check on/off, large repaired crack to face with another split around one handle, resulting in one handle having movement, 3 small splits / cracks to rear **£70-90**

**1019**

**J J S Walker Bampton Alnwick alloy fly reel** (made for R Sanderson Ltd, Turangi, New Zealand), 3.75" spool, 2 screw latch, brown handle, fixed check, smooth brass foot, retaining original lacquer, runs well **£60-80**

**1020**

**Scarce Moulinet Francais 4" Decantelle alloy casting reel** with L.P S Type B 2691 with twin handles, smooth brass foot, perforated spool, rim brake lever, rim tensioner, appears A/G overall **£45-65**

**1021**

**Steelite Bakelite centre pin reel, 4.75" wide spool** with twin handles, centre tensioner, on/off check, runs well, chrome foot and line guide; large unnamed centre pin reel 7" narrow caged spool with twin handles, brass stanchion; Abu Record No 1550 Model 'C' multiplier, runs very well; Winfield International 30 multiplier, runs well (4) **£20-40**

**1022**

**Silver Shadow 6/9 Stillwater fly reel** in silver finish, quick release spool together with Sierra EDP 5/6 fly reel in silver and black finish, both appear in working order (2) **£30-50**

**1023**

**Allcock of Redditch 4.5" Salar centre pin reel** with central screw to push brake pads onto face plate, rim check lever, smooth brass foot, twin handle, maker's details to rear plate, surface wear apparent, appears in working order **£100-130**

**1024**

**J A Coxe Reel Company, Bronson, Michigan Model 10c Multiplier Reel** c1940s twin cream handles, sliding line guide, overall signs of wear **£15-25**

**1025**

**Reuben Heaton 'The Bute' 4" Patent alloy casting reel** in Silex Style stamped Patent 35014 to rear plate, silent check, rim brake, drag controls to rear, twin handled, with smooth brass foot - appears in working order **£100-120**

**1026**

**C Farlows BWP Patent 'The Ambassador' 4.25" alloy fly reel** New Zealand Patent wide drum, with Patent brake to rear, perforated drum, alloy foot, appears ok **£40-60**

**1027**

**J W Young & Son Redditch "The Windex" centre pin alloy reel**, RHW, 4" wide spool with twin shaped handles, large centre tensioner, on/off check, alloy line guide and foot, light wear, runs very well **£30-50**

**1028**

**S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch Stanley Threadline reel** - twin handles, Bakelite spool, in Allcocks box **£20-40**

**1029**

**A large collection of new and used Trout Flies:** 15x packs of trout river and reservoir flies, to include sea trout, lures, Czech nymphs, zonkers, muddlers - all in original packs; 3x packs salmon doubles in original packs; 10x packs various flies, over 90, look unused (28) **£20-40**

**1030**

**A pair of Lemax Switzerland Brass Devons**, both 2" stamped Lemax, reg (2) **£15-25**

**1031**

**Abel Super 12 saltwater fly reel in platinum finish**, 4 1/2" diameter, reel No. S901, right hand wind, few minor use marks, comes in Abel Cordura case with original warranty and outer box. **£200-300**

**1031a**

**Lamson Waterworks lightweight hard alloy large arbor fly reel** 4-3/4" across spool face, single tapered handle, and low noise check click set for left hand wind with rear drag adjuster, c/w 2 spare spools, all three fitted with lines; Greys #10/11 Shoot, Greys Platinum SH/H 7/8 and a sink tip line, plus three Lamson neoprene cases. **£150-200**

**1032**

**Hardy Perfect 3 5/8" alloy trout fly reel**, grey enamel finish, smooth alloy foot, good working model, fitted with DT7 fly line, comes in Hardy zip padded case. **£120-160**

**1033**

**Hardy Ultralite Disc Salmon fly reel, limited edition No.979**, 4" diameter, smooth alloy foot, backplate check adjuster and reversible line guide, retains good original finish, and comes in Hardy Pokey bag. **£120-160**

**1034**

**Hardy Marquis Salmon No.2 alloy salmon fly reel**, ribbed brass foot, counterbalance to spool, retains good original finish, fitted with sinking fly line, plus a spare spool with fly line, and one padded zip case. **£100-140**

**1035**

**Hardy Marquis Salmon No.2 alloy salmon fly reel**, ribbed brass foot, counterbalance to spool, retains good original finish, fitted with floating fly line, plus a spare spool with floating fly line, and one padded zip case. **£100-140**

**1036**

**Pair of Hardy Sunbeam 9/10 alloy fly reels**, 4" diameters with movable agate line guides for left and right hand winds. Rear drag adjusters, smooth alloy feet, both retaining good original finish, one fitted with DT fishing line. (2) **£100-140**

**1037**

**Sharpes of Aberdeen "The Don" 4 1/4" alloy salmon fly reel**. Made in Scotland. Serial No. 92, clear finish, twin brake adjusters to backplate, drum release sticky otherwise good, comes with papers, mesh bag and outer box. **£80-120**

1038

**Hardy Ultralite Disc Salmon fly reel.** 4" diameter, smooth alloy foot, backplate check adjuster and reversible line guide. Retains good original finish, with spare spool, floating/sinking lines, held in 2 Sportfish zip reel cases. **£130-160**

1039

**Hardy St John Mk2, 4" alloy fly reel,** 2 screw latch, black handle, smooth alloy foot, rim tension regulator. The reel retains virtually all original finish, comes with Hardy padded zip case. **£80-120**

1040

**Vision Deep 910 large arbor salmon or saltwater fly reel.** 4-1/4" diameter, reverse taper handle with counterbalance. Rear drag adjuster. Retains 95% original finish, fitted with floating fly line, c/w papers bag and outer box **£60-80**

1041

**Pair of Farlow of London Python 4W alloy fly reels** 4" diameters, 2 screw drum latch, smooth alloy feet, screw slide brake adjusters to backplate. Both retain good original finish, one reel boxed. (2) **£75-100**

1042

**Hardy Perfect 4" alloy salmon fly reel,** 1950s model with black handle, ribbed brass foot, rim tension regulator and original drum screw. Turns well, no drum play or rock, retains good original finish. **£300-400**

1043

**Hardy Ultralite Disc Salmon fly reel 4" diameter,** smooth alloy foot, backplate check adjuster and reversible line guide, retains good original finish. Comes with spare spool, Rio WF9F + Hardy WF9F floating fly lines with backing. **£120-160**

1044

**Scientific Angler System Two 1213 alloy salmon or saltwater fly reel** 4" diameter, wide drum, backplate drag adjuster. Fitted with Rio Windcutter WWF 10/11/12F line and backing, comes with original reel box. **£50-60**

1045

**Tioga USA 12, 4 1/4" alloy narrow drum salmon and saltwater fly reel** in fine condition. Quick release spool, rear drag adjuster, retains virtually all original finish. Comes fitted with Rio Windcutter Intermediate sink WWF 10/11/12i fly line and backing, in velvet drawstring bag. **£75-100**

1046

**Abu, Sweden Cardinal 57 vintage spinning reel,** in fine condition, foot stamp 800103, good snap shut bail, working rear drag, audible click to on/off ratchet, fully working, retains virtually all original finish, comes in unnamed zip case. **£50-75**

1047

**Greys GX700 large arbor alloy fly reel,** #6/7/8, 4" diameter, grey finish, backplate drag adjuster, little used, complete with 2 spare cassette spools & lines, in Greys zip case. **£50-75**

1048

**Greys GRX-56 large arbor alloy fly reel,** 3.5" diameter, complete with 2 additional cassette spools, floating/sinking lines, and a Shakespeare Condex graphite 2766 trout fly reel, fitted with Cortland 444 WF8F line, spare spool with 444 WF8 line, plus various casts in zip wallet, 2 Greys fly lines, all in Greys zip padded reel case. **£70-90**

1049

**Daiwa Osprey Salmon alloy fly reel,** made in England by JW Young, 4 1/4" meter, rim tension regulator, complete with spare spool and lines, and an Intrepid LA78 fly reel, fitted with Cortland DT7F line, plus a box containing assorted salmon flies, some with Jungle Cock, in zip padded case. (3) **£50-75**

1050

**Abu Cardinal DM5 Drag Master vintage reel** with spare spool, rear drag, skirted spool, good, a Daiwa EG2050 graphite body rear drag reel, good, a Mitchell 306 vintage spinning reel with screw fold handle, snap shut bail, audible check and a Shakespeare 2230-s ball bearing vintage reel, fully working, in fine condition, complete with Crane zip carryall bag. (4) **£50-70**

1050a

**James Gregory stamped articulated minnow lure** approx. 3.5" in brass with amber glass eyes, both fins stamped 'Gregory' and embossed 'Patent' to side, missing first link to top, o/w appears a good example **£1800-2200**

1051

**Large collection of perhaps 100 vintage traditional loch style dapping flies,** many tied on black barbed hooks, up to size 2, muted colours including drab olive, browns, many with deer hair in approximately 60 small plastic storage boxes. **£60-80**

1052

**Collection of vintage fishing accessories** including Spanguloid clipper and other lures, cork and quill floats, preserved minnow baits, Illingworth Scarab tackle in packets, and a host of interesting ephemera for the collector in a glazed shadow frame 17"x12"x2", plus 2 other boxes. **£75-100**

1053

**Collection of early fishing lures** including Gutta Percha in trout spot, Hardy Crocodile, slotted Devon minnow with hooks, various other bait mounts, in foam lined wooden box 12"x8". **£50-75**

1054

**Hardy Neroda ox blood finish pocket fly box,** 6 1/4"x3 1/4", chenille interior and assorted flies, an early Hardy card reel box with metal corners, distressed but good for display and a Farlow Sextile line drier with replacement handle, rivets loose to frame, comes in original box, a Sharpes of Aberdeen "The Gordon" 3 1/4" fly reel a/f, all contained in a traditional willow creel, 12"x9", with leather strap and twist latch to front (5) **£60-80**

1055

**Sage Z-Axis 14'3", 4 piece graphite salmon fly rod,** #9, 8 7/8oz, Generation 5 Technology, good used condition, in MOB AND Sage alloy tube. **£200-250**

1056

**Sage TCR Graphite 3E 15' 4 piece salmon fly rod,** #10, bronze blank, weight 11 3/4oz, lined butt and stripper rings, 25" cork handle with twin screw alloy reel fitting, good, in MOB and Sage alloy tube. **£200-250**

1057

**Loop, Sweden Opti Power Spey 15' 5 piece graphite salmon fly rod,** #9/10/11, lined butt and stripper rings, snake intermediates, 24.5" cork handle, Opti balanced reel seat, small chip from handle cork above seat otherwise good, in MOB and Cordura tube. **£150-200**

**1058**

**Thomas & Thomas 15' 6 piece graphite salmon fly rod**, line #11, rod No. 125693, lined butt and stripper rings, 25 1/2" tapered cork handle, blue anodized reel fitting, lower whipping on 2nd section replaced, otherwise good, in MOB and maker's zip top Cordura case. **£150-250**

**1059**

**Thomas & Thomas 9' 3 piece saltwater fly rod**, line #12, rod No. 02-183, model code: VE912S-3, lined butt and stripper rings, cork handle with fighting butt and fore grip, blue anodized screw reel fitting, good pre-owned condition, in MOB and alloy screw top tube. **£150-200**

**1060**

**Scarce Hardy Ultralite travel 9' 4 piece, spiral graphite fly rod**, line #6, guides whipped black, tipped blue, 9.5" cork handle with screw alloy reel fitting, good throughout, in MOB. **£100-150**

**1061**

**Hardy Graphite Smuggler Deluxe 9'5", 8 piece fly rod** for line rate #7, burgundy finish, carbon ferrules, cork handle with bronze anodized reel fittings, good, in MOB. **£150-200**

**1062**

**Vision Flywater 15' 3 piece graphite salmon fly rod**, line rate #10/11, black whipped guides, over fit ferrules, some scratches, 24" cork handle with screw alloy reel fitting, handle grubby otherwise good. **£100-150**

**1063**

**Vision 3 Zone 15' 3 piece graphite salmon fly rod**, line rate #10/11, lined butt and stripper rings, snake intermediates, 23.5" cork handle with screw reel fitting, cork handle grubby otherwise good, comes in Vision tube. **£100-150**

**1064**

**Sage Graphite 111, 14' 3 piece salmon fly rod**, line rate #9, lined butt and stripper rings, 24.5" cork handle with screw reel fitting, handle a little grubby otherwise good, comes in MOB and Sage alloy tube. **£150-250**

**1065**

**Bruce & Walker Hexagraph Walker 13' Salmon Deluxe fly rod**, split cane finish carbon fibre, line rate #8/10, burgundy close whipped, lined butt/tip guides, 24" shaped cork handle with light alloy sliding reel ring, good condition, comes in MOB. **£100-150**

**1066**

**Hardy Ultralite 9' 2 piece carbon fly rod**, line rate #6, grey spiral blank, guides whipped black, tipped blue, 9.5" shaped cork handle with up screw anodized reel fitting, fine, comes in MOB and Hardy alloy screw top tube. **£80-120**

**1067**

**Hardy "The Perfection Palakona" 9'6", 2 piece split cane fly rod**, No. H6570 (1965), original top section repaired and short, the rod comes with a high quality new replacement tip, good fishable rod, bronze ferrule and stopper, comes in MOB. **£80-120**

**1068**

**An Alex Martin, Scotland "The 5lb Caledonia Rod" 7' 2 piece split cane**, green close whipped, bronze ferrule, red agate butt/tip rings, 14" cork handle with alloy reel rings, some plating loss to rings; and a Dalesman Aspindale "The Tweedale" 8' 2 piece split cane salmon spinning rod, burgundy close whipped, varnish crazed but fishable, comes in MOB. (2) **£60-80**

**1069**

**Greys Greyflex M2, 11' 3 piece carbon fly rod**, line rate #7/8, lined butt and stripper rings, snake intermediates, 7" shaped cork handle with fighting butt, carbon reel seat and up screw reel fitting, fine, comes in MOB and Cordura travel tube. **£75-100**

**1070**

**Greys Greyflex M2, 13' 4 piece carbon fly rod**, line rate #9, lined butt and stripper rings, snake intermediates, 23" shaped cork handle, carbon reel seat & up screw reel fitting, fine, comes in MOB and Cordura travel tube. **£75-100**

**1071**

**Daiwa Whisker Fly 17' 3 piece with detachable butt rod**, made in Scotland with Thistle logo, line rate #11/13, lined butt and stripper rings, 28" cork handle retaining some original shrink wrap, screw reel fitting, fine condition, comes in MOB. **£75-100**

**1072**

**Sharpes of Aberdeen 14' 3 piece impregnated cane salmon fly rod**, with correct spare tip, burgundy whipped, original spliced pegs, 25" reverse taper cork handle with fixed/sliding alloy reel rings, fine condition, comes in MOB. **£80-120**

**1073**

**Shimano Stradic Super Graphite Fly rod**, 15'6", 3 piece, line rate #10/12, lined butt and stripper rings, 24.5" shaped cork handle with wood reel seat and up screw anodized fittings, fine condition, comes in MOB. **£75-100**

**1074**

**Greys XF2 Streamflex 11' 4 piece carbon fly rod**, #4, lined butt ring, snake intermediates, 7" shaped cork handle with alloy over wood reel spacer and up screw reel fitting, fine condition, comes in maker's Cordura tube. **£75-100**

**1075**

**Greys GRXi+, 7'6", 4 piece graphite travel fly rod**, #4, lined butt ring, snake intermediates, 7" cork handle with alloy up screw reel fitting, fine, comes in maker's Cordura tube. **£60-80**

**1076**

**Sage Z-Axis 12'9", 4 piece graphite fly rod**, #8, weight 7 5/8oz, lined butt and stripper rings, 20.5" shaped cork handle, black anodized reel fitting, fine, comes in MOB. **£150-250**

**1077**

**Sage Z-Axis 9' 4 piece graphite travel fly rod**, #6, weight 3 7/16oz, lined butt ring, snake intermediates, 7" cork handle plus 2 1/2" fighting butt, wood spacer, screw reel fitting, fine condition, comes in MOB. **£150-250**

**1078**

**Guideline Exceed 11' 4 piece carbon Switch fly rod**, line #8, 18-20 grams, lined butt ring, snake intermediates, 10" cork handle with fighting butt, black anodized screw reel fitting, fine, comes in MOB. **£100-150**

**1079**

**Hardy Fibalite Spinning 7/8lb, 8' 2 piece hollow glass spinning rod**, guides whipped green, tipped red, tip guide rewhipped, 19" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good, comes in MOB. **£40-60**

**1080**

**KIS extending 2 piece rod tube**, with casters, locking pin, padlock and key, the ultimate travel accessory. **£30-50**



**1081**

**A 7' 2 piece impregnated split cane fly rod**, butt section marked "Thomas Moran 7", #4/5, 3 3/4oz Impregnated", burgundy whipped guides, full bridge butt ring with snake intermediates, bronze ferrule, wood stopper, both sections numbered FDF71, keeper ring, 6.5" shaped cork handle, wood spacer, light alloy reel rings, the rod is straight, little used, comes in plain green bag.

**£500-700**

**1082**

**Simms folding alloy wading staff, 4 section with rubber grip**, carry strap & zinger, in neoprene pouch and a Simms back support with adjustable belt and snap clip, both fine. (2)

**£50-60**

**1083**

**A green Simms multi pocket wading jacket**, size large, polyester with Gore-Tex, drawstring hood and Velcro cuffs, fine. **£100-150**

**1084**

**Simms waistcoat size large, multi-pocket with 2 x pin fitted zingers** to front, mesh liner, good used condition and a Simms waterproof ruck sack with snap clip top, adjustable shoulder/waist straps. **£100-150**

**1085**

**Collection of approximately 100 salmon flies**, comprises 9 Shrimp patterns, 10 tube flies, 16 assorted flies with red/black heads, 15 double hook flies, some with Jungle Cock and 47 double hook flies in various patterns, comes in 5 fly boxes by Orvis, CF Design and others. **£75-100**

**1086**

**Collection of 35 Norway pattern tubed salmon flies** with brass, silver and red cone heads, many with Jungle Cock in wooden box, 10 double hook Shrimp flies with foil body and gold heads, a Jock Scott leather cast wallet with fly and printed to front, plus 30 salmon tube and deer hair flies, assorted patterns and styles. **£75-100**

**1087**

**2x Fox pocket boxes containing approximately 200 trout wet/dry flies**, assorted patterns, Okuma alloy dry fly box with 29 Mayflies, a Myran plastic box with 39 Booby flies for rainbows and an assortment of other fly boxes with flies, varied collection. **£50-75**

**1088**

**A traditional wading staff 57" tall** converted from a Hardy split cane butt section, re-gripped with leather, brass fittings, rubber coated base, and removable rope lanyard, plus a turned hard wood salmon priest, 10" long with wrist strap, both usable decorative items. (2) **£50-75**

**1089**

**Approximately 30 braided leaders and tippets**, makers include Rio, Ron Thompson, Airflo, Greys, and Scientific Angler, suited to trout/salmon fly fishing. **£30-40**

**1090**

**Pair of Airflo stocking foot chest waders**, size XL, 100% nylon, neoprene socks, adjustable braces with matching belt, new with tags in box and a matching pair of Airflo Airtex wading boots with felt soles, size UK 9, also new with tags in box. (2) **£75-100**

**1091**

**A Simms medium carryall measuring approximately 17"x9"x9"**, front, side and rear pockets, with removable adjustable shoulder strap, little used condition. **£75-100**

**1092**

**Sierra wading jacket in green, size XL**, multi pocket with drawstring hood, little used, a pair of Daiwa Neoprene steel shank thigh waders size UK 9 (43) with belt straps, and a Parmaris life jacket, unisex, over 50kg, appears unused in bag. (3) **£60-80**

**1093**

**Polished wood triple layer fly reservoir, 12"x8"x4"**, large collection of rainbow trout flies and lures, including Gold heads, Fritz, Booby's and more, and a smaller Ron Thompson polished wood box filled with similar flies and lures. (2) **£40-60**

**1094**

**Large collection of trout flies, perhaps 300-400**, in wet, dry, buzzer, shrimp, nymph and more patterns, all held in an Airflo double sided floating fly box, 11"x8". **£50-75**

**1095**

**Collection of coarse, spinning and fly fishing accessories** including casts, winders, Stillwater flies, pocket multi tool in case, Bass Pro shop sunglasses, Misty Mountain hat, floats, spinners, Ron Thompson laminated wood trout landing net, Wychwood Droque in packet and 2 further folding nets. **£50-75**

**1096**

**An Airflo Tec-Mt 10' 3 piece carbon fly rod, #7/8**, lined butt and stripper rings, cork handle with fighting butt, good, in MOB AND Cordura tube, and a Wychwood Truefly 10' 3 piece carbon fly rod, #7/8, cork handle with anodized screw reel fitting, good, comes in MOB. (2) **£60-80**

**1097**

**Hardy Fibalite Spin 7/8lb 2 piece hollow glass rod**, whipped green, tipped red, cork handle with screw alloy fitting, spigot ferrule with stopper, fine, in MOB and a similar Fibalite spinning 9'6", 2 piece rod, some whips replaced, plastic and label on cork handle, used, comes in MOB. (2) **£60-90**

**1098**

**Daiwa Whisker Fly 11'3", 3 piece carbon fly rod, #6/8**, Scottish Thistle logo, cork handle (grubby), anodized reel fitting, and an Abu Garcia Diplomat 10'6", 3 piece spiral graphite fly rod, #6/8, handle grubby otherwise good, complete with a Wychwood twin rod/reel carrier with shoulder sling. (3) **£60-80**

**1099**

**Shakespeare Oracle 4, 4.5 metre, 4 section carbon, #10/11, salmon fly rod**, fine condition, lined butt & stripper rings, snake intermediates, little used, in MOB and a Shakespeare Onsett fly rod, 2.7 metre carbon, 2 piece, #6/7, up screw alloy reel fitting, complete with Wychwood rod/reel combination carrier. (3) **£60-80**

**1100**

**Silstar MX 3502-270, 9' 2 piece hollow glass spinning rod** with lined guides, action 40-80grams, a Shakespeare Omni fly rod, 9' 2 piece for line #6/7, Duplon handle plus an antique greenheart 12' 3 piece fly rod with brass fittings, A/F, in cloth bag. (3) **£30-40**

**1101**

**Fishing Lure Spoon, Spinners, Devon's flies** to include carded items of UBU, Winfield, Lucky strike, a boxed Oxby cast tyer - looks unused, wallets, Devons, Foxx box of trout flies, a small Wheatley slim alloy box 21 clips and 6 lidded compartments, and more **£30-50**

**1102**

**Box of Fly Tying Accessories, capes, feather, wool, with carded items by Veniard** - hen pheasant, crow, Mallard duck, hen wing, red cock, dark ginger and more, (box of) **£30-50**

1103

**Fishing Tackle lot, a mixed lot of part used, line, cast, a tacklebox of tools, weights, floats** - a few lures, hooks, line, a pair of Hardy roof bars, and other accessories new and old (box of) **£30-50**

1104

**Period Wicket Fishing Creel / Stool**, with contents of a good Mitchell Cap 306 with a spare spool – having a round body, the Monarch reel, Karmann No.41 reel, the Little Kraka centre pin - a selection of floats & line, F **£30-50**

1105

**Fishing Bag with Fly Fishing Boxes**, to include 2 Loch Leven fly boxes with trout flies, a very clean Wheatley fly box with 204 clips full of sea trout and salmon flies a small aluminium fly box, plus a selection of daddy longlegs lures, all in the small canvas fishing shoulder bag **£40-60**

1106

**Fishing Accessories, Tackle Tools**, to include a canvas jolly backpack, cast holders, cast, line hooks, floats, lures, spinners, spoon, penknife, fishing forceps, branch cutting tools, scales, lead shot (box of) **£20-30**

1107

**Silver Hallmarked Fly-Fishing Tie Clip** - London 1990, with a plated leaping Salom tie clip and a metal Salmon badge (3) **£20-30**

1108

**Maver 45cm Oval Landing Net Head**- looking unused, with a folding and extendable landing net with aluminium pole - unbranded, a telescopic fishing rod Geologic, an Allcocks 1968 Angler's Guidebook - has a loose cover (4) **£20-30**

1109

**Champion Fly- fishing Waist coat - size L** -plus a padded gilet jacket unbranded with signs of use, a wooden storage tackle box, empty and a good Hatton of Hereford fishing tackle box, with section for trace and artificial baits **£20-40**

1110

**Fishing Waders and Clothes**, to include Tung Hsing boot foot waders, nylon camo design with size 44 boot, a pair of period bib and brace under trousers by Joe Brown size M, Sunridge buoyancy aid boat fishing sailing lined suit size L **£20-40**

1111

**Fishing Waders and Clothing**, to include a pair of thigh waders John Norris Penrith size 10, unbranded chest waders size 9, Carp Kinetics jacket and trousers canvas size XL, unbranded thermos trouser XL **£30-50**

1112

**Fishing Accessories**, to include fishing shelter by Outdoor Life 7ft 8" wide, Airflow multi pocket fishing vest team Daiwa bait bag, a weigh bag, Ron Thompson stripping basket, ground sheet, Harveys lightweight automatic 150n fishing lifejacket, looks unused. UK postage only **£30-50**

1113

**Fishing Bags** – a Fox coarse fishing shoulder holdall, a smaller Crane sports multi pocket shoulder bag, a fishing bag nylon with leather trim (with signs of wear), Surfstrike Coolbait bag, Dudule multi rod bag **£20-40**

1114

**Fly Fishing Fly-Tying Accessories Collection** of wooden reels, of silk, wire, flash, wool with makers of Pearsalls floss silk, Veniards, with a good selection of fly-tying tools, tweezers scissors in plastic storage boxes Qty **£60-80**

1115

**Trout Fly Boxes with Flies**, a collection of 6 tins to include a Wheatley 238 clip tin full of flies, Wheatley 49 clip and a washable tablet/contents list, a small Allcock 51 clip tin with a selection of trout flies, 2 tins of dry flies and an empty unbranded fly box all flies single hooks **£40-60**

1116

**Fly Fishing Boxes Wallet**, a leather Barbour wool fleece lined wallet, 2 Leeda plastic boxes, 2 plastic fly boxes with Salmon and Trout flies, a wooden box of Trout flies (7) **£30-50**

1117

**Fishing Tackle Lures, Spoons, Pegs, Hooks, Cast Holders**, a good selection with makers of ABU, Mepps, in assorted tins **£20-40**

1118

**Fly-Tying Collection of Equipment and Tools** all within a plastic drawer stacker, with noted contents, new and old, of silk, beads, flash, hooks (qty), cotton reels, tweezers, scissors forceps etc **£40-60**

1119

**Fly-Tying Wooden Box**, full of contents - to include Veniard vice, Hemmingway's Hares Dubbing, plus unused hooks doubles and long shanks, hackles, some by Veniard, wool capes with notes ones of 2 good jungle cock a Cree, 2 golden pheasant heads, and more size # 11cm x 27cm x 38cm **£40-60**

1120

**Fly-Tying Wooden Box**, full of contents -to include AA style pedestal vice, silks, cotton, treads, wire, flash, wing feathers, capes, fur, wool synthetics, all within a wooden fly box with a removable sectioned drawer, size 11cm x 27cm x 38cm **£40-60**

1121

**Large Fly-Tying Wooden Box**, full of contents - to include wings, stalin skins, mallard, grouse, partridge, pheasant, crow, jay, fur, capes, synthetics, eyes etc size #13cm x 36cm x 56cm **£60-80**

1122

**Qty of Fly-Tying Accessories**, Equipment, to include fur, wing, feathers, cape, Golden Pheasant, a KF Odham vice, scissors, synthetics, multi tools, and much more, with a wooden box **£20-40**

1123

**Sunridge Tackle Box Seat**, with shoulder strap and contents of coarse and sea fishing accessories, to include, line, floats, line winders, pike gag, tubes, and more **£20-40**

1124

**Fishing Bite Alarm** – with makers of Nash Fladen, special indicator, rod rest/roller poles **£20-40**

1125

**Creative ST1500 Fishing Seat Box**, aluminium construction with 6 feet, and multi draws, has a few contents, large scales, line, winder. Collection recommended **£30-50**

- 1126**  
**Large Collection of Coarse Fishing Accessories** with noted items of weights, line, hooks, feeders, catapults, line, line storage bags, priest, scissors, shot, multi tool (2 boxes) **£30-50**
- 1127**  
**Devict AD 1202 Bait Boat**, with batteries and charger, and remote control, untested condition, with some signs of wear to aerial to remote **£40-60**
- 1128**  
**Coarse Fishing Float collection** in Middy storage tubes, with noted makers of Drenhan Preston Innovations, Middy, Premier **£30-50**
- 1128a**  
**Coarse Fishing Tackle Collection**, a good clean collection of Kamasam hooks, lead shot, C Wood & Drennan floats, part used line, winders rod rest parts a pocket compass **£20-40**
- 1129**  
**Fishing Mad large Bait Bucket** with coarse fishing items of a good clean Shakespeare Sigma multiplier reel in original box and runs well, a Ridgemonkey box with bait cages, barbless hooks, super wrap rig kit, hooks, shimmer eels baits, a bait box with lead weights **£30-50**
- 1130**  
**Fox Horizon 3 Pod Rod Rest** in its canvas bag, in good used condition **£20-40**
- 1131**  
**Fox Supa Brolly Compact**, in its original bag, with a Korum Pentalite fishing shelter both in good used condition. Large items. **Collection recommended. (2) £20-40**
- 1132**  
**A Collection of Fishing Tackle bags/ clothing**, to include a Chub Vantage rod/pole holdall, unbranded fishing shoulder bag, a Sundridge floatation jacket and trouser XXL in bag with signs of use, **£20-40**
- 1133**  
**Coarse Fishing Unhooking Mats and a Rod Bag**, with makers of Guru, Wychwood, a TF rod bag, all with in a waterproof holdall by ET products, all would benefit from a clean **£20-40**
- 1134**  
**Coarse Fishing XL Landing Net by Catfish 1.5m spreader**, plus a sling weigh bag by Fox and a Discovery CX floatation weight sling, all in original bags (3) **£30-50**
- 1135**  
**Fox Pod Plus Rod Rest** - plus a selection of rod poles, quiver tips a folding space tackle tray **£30-50**
- 1136**  
**2x Padded Fishing Chairs, a Fox Duralite and a Prestige Carp Porter** - both with padded seat arm rests and adjustable feet, good used condition (2) **£20-40**
- 1137**  
**Large Mesh Fishing Platform with adjustable feet** - size #66cm x 70cm, a net head bag with a landing net head by Dinsmore Shake N Dry, Maver match keepnet, a qty of unidentified rod rest parts only. **Collection recommended £20-40**
- 1138**  
**Aluminium Framed Fishing Tackle Box/ Seat**, with drawers, storage compartment, adjustable feet, shoulder strap, plus a rod roller set, and a tackle box tray, in good used condition **£40-60**
- 1139**  
**A large Hardwear Fishing Umbrella**, with pole extendable, in good used condition **£15-25**
- 1140**  
**3x Maver Competition Nanolith Fishing Poles**, sizes of 1.3m 14.5m and 16m - with a collection of elastic tips all within a Maver holdall **£80-120**
- 1141**  
**Maver & Daiwa Pole Collection**, to include a Maver performance ascension 13m pole, 3 Daiwa yank and bank margin poles, a selection of tips, a bag of quiver tips carbon active in an Ultimate tip tube, a large fishing umbrella (missing spike pole part) all with in a Maver large pole/rod bag, large item, worth viewing. **Collection recommended £80-120**
- 1142**  
**Maver UFO Rod Bag with 3 Coarse Fishing Rods with Reels**, to include rods of Daiwa Carp feeder 11q-11ft 2-piece complete Shimano DI400 FA bait runner fixed spool reel, light used runs well, Preston Innovations 10ft Carp feeder 2 sections, complete with a Daiwa Procaster EVO 3008a fixed spool reel, Carbon active sentient 13ft power float 3 piece, complete with a Daiwa 2500IA reel, all setup and ready to fish **£100-150**
- 1143**  
**Maver UFO Rod Bag with 4 Coarse Fishing Rods & Reels**, to include Middy X-felix 4G 10ft, 2 pieces, with a Baitrunner ST2500FB, Daiwa pellet waggler 10W 10ft 2 piece - with a Shimano Exage 4000, Middy X-flex 4G feeder 10ft 2 piece, Shimano 5000 Baitrunner reel, Carbon Active 11ft float rod 2 piece, Daiwa Procaster Evo 3008A reel, all ready to fish with (4) **£150-200**
- 1144**  
**Pair of Folding Fishing Leisure Seats**, with arm rests unbranded within original carry bags, good used (2) **£10-15**
- 1145**  
**Airflow Boat Seat, in original case - light used condition**. Plus, a clamp on boat seat - with a blue nylon fabric finish - all fittings incl, in good used condition (2) **£60-80**
- 1146**  
**Barbour Beaufort Wax Jacket size 40"**, in good used condition, plus an England's Fly Fishers Doctors Jacket Fishing Clothing, size XL, with multi pockets, all zips working fine and its gas bottle. Has signs of wear to front pocket- glue stains. **UK postage only £40-60**
- 1147**  
**Hardy Bros Polartec Fishing Waist Coat** size XL plus a Hardy Bros mesh bag **£40-60**
- 1148**  
**A selection of Trout Flies**, for river and Stillwater dry and wet in 5 boxes/wallets with makers of Leeda and Fox box, good mixed selection **£30-40**
- 1149**  
**A Wooden Box of Trout Flies**, for river and stillwater dry and wet all season, 6 section ether line fly box with a huge collection of flies (100s) **£40-60**
- 1150**  
**Large Wychwood Fishing Holdall**, multi pockets with shoulder strap, and a selection of fishing accessories - to include shot, line forceps, scales, Wychwood net bag, priest, a 50th year 2005 collector's edition of Trout & Salmon magazine **£20-40**

1151-1159 No Lots

1160

**Pair of Hardy "Princess" alloy spare spools**, one with replacement handle, in zip bag (2) **£30-40**

1161

**A collection of reels to include:** Okuma Airstream AT 4/6 composite trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 1/4" spool, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, very light use, runs well. Leeda Rimfly II alloy trout reel, 3 1/2" spool, rear tensioner, constant check, signs of wear, runs well. Leeda Rimfly alloy trout reel, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, runs well. Intrepid Rimfly alloy trout reel, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, runs okay, plus 2 spares. Unnamed centre pin alloy reel 3 1/2" spool, on/off check (5) **£30-50**

1162

**Trabucco EXOD 320 fixed spool spinning reel** and spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, light use, runs well. **Leeda 2XL Freespin 4000** fixed spool spinning reel, bail works but stiff, rear tensioner, 2 spare spools. **Viper 3000** fixed spool reel, missing spool (3) **£20-40**

1163

**PENN 85 multiplier reel**, on/off check, counter balanced handle, spring loaded line guide, runs okay. **PENN 85 multiplier reel** on/off check, counter balanced handle, runs okay. **Shakespeare Contender 2405-080** graphite fixed spool reel, with spare spool, bail a little stiff, font tensioner, runs okay (3) **£30-50**

1164

**A mixed collection of reels, comprising:** Allcocks Casteasy fixed spool reel, LHW, good bail, runs well. **Unnamed closed face spinning reel**, works well. **Crescent multiplier reel**, counter balanced handle, runs okay. **Unnamed Bakelite multiplier**, twin handles, runs well. **Mahogany and brass star back reel**, 3" spool with twin horn handles, on/off check, runs well (5) **£30-50**

1165

**Drennan Red Range fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, in zip case. Very light use, runs well. **AVS Quick Sel 320 fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, in zip case, light use, runs well (2) **£30-50**

1166

**A collection of trout fly fishing reels, as follows:** Ryobi 355 reel with spare spool, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, runs ok. **Leeda Rimfly 3 1/4"** spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check. **Daiwa The Sensor Fly 3 1/4"** spool, 2 screw latch, runs okay, needs a clean. **Intrepid Rimfly** king size 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, in box with instructions. **Unnamed composite fly reel 3 1/2"** spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, runs well (5) **£30-50**

1167

**A collection of Bakelite reels, as follows:** **Paraplay centre pin reel 4 1/2"** ventilated wide spool with twin bulbous handles on crossbar with star spindle tensioner, rim mounted on/off check, runs well. **Modernite Pixie centre pin 4"** spool with twin alloy handles, wing nut spindle tensioner, on/off check. **ECO 4"** spool with twin reverse tapered handled, on/off check. **Allcock 3"** caged spool, constant check. **The Rasmus Popular 3 1/2"** reel, twin handles, on/off check (5) **£30-50**

1168

**Collection of fixed spool reels, comprising:** Daiwa AR1600 fixed spool reel, rear tensioner, light use, box and bag. Daiwa BR 2550 graphite reel, rear tensioner, runs well. **K P Morritys Intrepid Supreme** reel, signs of wear, runs well. **Mitchell 300 LHW** bail stiff, runs ok (4) **£30-50**

1169

**Strike Right alloy reel 3"** caged spool, twin handles, on/off check, moveable line guide, in original box, looks unused. **K P Morritys New Popular reel**, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, twin handles, rim lever, on/off check, moveable line guides, runs okay. **The Invicta alloy reel 2 3/4"** caged spool, twin alloy handles, on/off check, runs okay. **Unnamed alloy reel 3 1/4"** spool, counter balanced handle, rear spindle tensioner, on/off check, moveable agate lined guide (4) **£30-50**

1170

**A collection of unnamed brass and brass/alloy plate wind reels**, made up of: 1x 4", 3x 3", 4x 2 1/2", 1x 2" (9) **£30-50**

1171

**A collection of brass winch reels** and plate wind, comprising: 4" plate unnamed; 2 3/4" C Farlow; 2 1/2" S Stuart & Son, Abalour; DAM crank Effzett 495, 2 3/4"; unnamed 2 1/2" crank; 2 1/4" crank unnamed; 3 1/2" unnamed with line guard rim; 2" unnamed (8) **£30-50**

1172

**WR Products 'Speedia' 4" wide drum centre pin trotting reel** in maker's box - twin handle, retains most of original finish, spins forever **£60-70**

1173

**WR Products 'Speedia' 4" narrow drum centre pin trotting reel** first model - twin handle, in black finish on/off check lever, line guide, spins forever **£60-70**

1174

**Hardy Bros Conquest 4 1/8" centre pin alloy reel** twin handle, rear half moon ivory regulator, on/off check to rear, smooth alloy foot, line guide, runs well **£80-100**

1175

**Hardy Bros Hercules pattern 4.5" bronzed brass salmon fly reel** with oval and rod in hand logo, waisted perforated foot, constant check, pillared construction **£150-200**

1176

**Scarce Hardy Bros Birmingham pattern 2.25" bronzed brass platewind trout fly reel** - with oval and rod in hand logo, tapered handle, constant check **£100-150**

1177

**Chas Farlow & Co London 'BWP' 4" alloy salmon fly reel** with holdfast logo, with sliding latch adjustable check, constant check, filed foot, o/w G example **£80-100**

1178

**S Allcock & Co Aerial 4" Match model centre pin reel** with stag mark to rear, marked 17 internally, smooth foot, size spoke, quick release spool, twin handle, spins freely **£150-200**

1179

**Scarce c1890 Struan Pat gun and metal 3.5" alloy trout reel** with central knurled brake adjuster, constant check, pillared construction **£80-100**

- 1180**  
c1930 J R Cow & Sons Dundee 'The Tayside' 4" lead alloy salmon fly reel with smooth aluminium foot, silk line, in Perfect style, ebonite handle, constant check **£100-150**
- 1181**  
S Allcock & Co 'The Ousel 3.75"' alloy salmon fly reel stag logo to backplate, smooth brass foot, quick release latch fragile, constant check, together with a J B Moscropps Manchester Patent 4.5" alloy fly reel, brake adjuster to centre, caged spool drum, constant check (2) **£50-70**
- 1182**  
4x Various Fishing Reels – features JW Young & Sons 4" Beudex wide drum alloy fly reel with dimple handle, missing screw at line guide, plus a J W Young & Sons 3.5" Beudex wide drum alloy fly reel with dimple handle, no line guide, with poor maker's card box, Daiwa Lochmor 10/11 dish drag salmon fly reel with counter balance weight in maker's box with some signs of use, but A/G overall and a nice Pflueger Supreme Multiplier reel with twin handles, on/off check, cork spool appears G overall **£60-80**
- 1183**  
2x ABU Cardinal Fixed Spool reels features a Cardinal 60 LHW stamped 76100 to foot, full bail arm, signs of paint wear o/w nice working order with poor maker's box, the Cardinal 70 Model A stamped 800200 to the foot, LHW, in maker's original box **£50-70**
- 1184**  
Hardy Bros Marquis Salmon No 2 alloy fly reel with ribbed foot, quick release spool, slight surface wear, blue padded zip case and Hardy reel box **£70-90**
- 1185**  
Hardy Bros 'The Altex' No I Mark V fixed spool reel LHW with bakelite spool, full bail arm, folding handle, corrosion apparent at foot, Pat nos to rear plate **£50-70**
- 1186**  
Scarce ABU Ambassadeur Pro-Max multiplier reel in gold finish marked 170118 12/BD to foot, star drag, twin handle, in maker's card box – appears with little sign of use **£100-120**
- 1187**  
2x Penn Reels Generation V55 and V75 baitcasting reels both appear in similar construction with aluminium frame and spool, infinite Anti-Reverse, both in original maker's boxes **£160-200**
- 1188**  
Early Hardy Bros 4.5" Birmingham salmon fly reel in 'Hercules' metal, with oval and rod in hand logo, platewind, constant check, pillared construction, tapered horn handle **£180-220**
- 1189**  
J W Young & Sons Ambidex Casting Reel full bail arm, folding handle, together with S Allcock The No 2 Felton Crosswind fixed spool reel (2) **£60-80**
- 1190**  
J W Young & Sons Made Salmon fly reels (2) features a Shakespeare Beaulite 4.25" alloy reel with rear tensioner, plus a Daiwa 4.25" 812 alloy fly reel with rim tensioner **£40-60**
- 1191**  
Mordex Merlin 4.5" centre pin trotting reel in black finish, 6 spoke, twin handle, quick release spool, line guide, together with a Mordex 'Meteor' 3.75" centre pin reel twin handle with line guide, central tensioner (2) **£40-60**
- 1192**  
A modern DAM Quick Shadow 4.5" centre pin trotting reel in black finish, rear on/off check appears with little sign of use, together with a Lewtham 5.5" centre pin baiting reel (2) **£60-80**
- 1193**  
Scarce PD Malloch Perth 3.75" rosewood and brass 'Perth' style fly reel constant check, pillared construction **£160-200**
- 1194**  
Ogden Smith Hyde Park 4.5" brass salmon plate wind fly reel with oval makers logo and perforated waisted foot, pillared construction, constant check **£70-90**
- 1195**  
Bowness & Bowness Maker London 4" brass and ebonite salmon fly reel makers details in script to plate, pillared construction **£130-150**
- 1196**  
J McGowan London 4.25" Anti foul Salmon fly reel with raised pillar construction, roller pillars, raised gear housing, constant check, retaining most bronzing **£180-220**
- 1197**  
Hogg maker Edinburgh 3 7/8" brass salmon platewind fly reel constant check, pillared construction, rolling pillars **£70-90**
- 1198**  
2x Irish Maker fishing Reels – features a John & Enright Castleconnell 3" brass fly reel platewind with makers details to face plate, together with Haynes & Son Cork 'The Royal' 2.25" brass trout fly reel – both with constant check **£140-160**
- 1199**  
3x Victorian Brass Fishing Reels – features an unnamed 4.5" brass salmon platewind fly reel, an unnamed 3" brass platewind fly reel, an unnamed 2.5" brass platewind fly reel together with an unnamed c1930s alloy contracted 3.5" alloy fly reel (4) **£50-70**
- 1200**  
Unique S Allcock Prototype 6" Commodore Big Game / Deep Sea Reel in bronze and black finish, on/off check, large break lever, central screw adjuster, together with a production run S Allcock 6" Commodore Salt Water Boat Reel in usual silver finish, line guide, on/off check, counter balance handle, central screw adjuster, brake lever with maker's card box (2) **£1000-1500**
- 1201**  
A fine Richard Wheatley fly tyers teak case – 20" x 12" x 6", with brass fittings, 2 lift out trays containing a large collection of tying materials and tools, to include scissors, bobbin holders, dubbin twisters, silks, threads, wire, tinsels, a huge selection of hooks, 3 packs Gordon Griffith dubbing, and unopened packs of feathers. Just needs a vice **£100-150**
- 1202**  
Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tin t5" x 3 1/2" with swing leaf, with 100 small clips and 70 medium clips, light use. Hardy salmon shoot head lines, sinking, floating and floating with sink tip. All 10/11, used, on spools in hardy card box (2) **£30-40**
- 1203**  
A selection of zipped reel cases, as follows: 2x Hardy, J W Young & Sons real pigskin, 4x unnamed (7) **£40-60**

1204

**A collection of fly boxes and wallet as follows:** Allcocks Redditch fly tin 6 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 16 spring window boxes to base and foam to lid, containing quantity of flies. Turrall wet fly collection in box. 10-section plastic case with quantity of river flies. R N Pipe Tobacco tin with quantity of small flies. Trout box with quantity of flies (broken). Unnamed leather wallet with wrap around strap, 4 velum leaves with a quantity of traces and hooks (6) **£30-50**

1205

**Interesting collection of gut eye salmon flies and steel eye flies, made up of:** Card of 15 cut eye 6 to 7/0. Card of 14 steel eye 5/0 to 8/0. Unnamed black japanned tin 6" x 3 1/2" with swing leaf, 40 medium and 24 large clips, with over 50 flies **£80-140**

1206

**2x wooden double sided fly boxes** 11" x 7" with brass hinges and clips with over 100 flies, mixed dry and wet, and sea trout (2) **£20-40**

1207

**Over 150 floats, made up of:** 20 sea/pike, 50 quills and 50 wagglers **£60-80**

1208

**Scarce Hardy Bros Tuna/Shark Trace** with built in swivels, both hook and swivels with maker's details **£150-170**

1209

**Hardy Bros Telescopic Salmon Gaff** in brass with Lignum handle, makers' stamp to shaft, measures 78cm extended and 43 collapsed **£80-100**

1210

**Unusual Fosters maker Asshbourne 41368 telescopic three draw brass gaff** with lignum handle, measures 42cm collapsed, extended 80cm approx. **£60-80**

1211

**Selection of Vintage Floats** varying styles and sizes condition mixed in Hudson's Soap box **£5-10**

1212

**Mitchell France 1160g graphite fixed spool spinning reel** – good bail, rear tensioner, very light use. Shakespeare Beaulite alloy salmon fly reel 4 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, on/off check, light use, in MZC, runs very well. Shakespeare Professional 2528 carbon fly reel 3 1/4" spool with spare spool, constant check, light use, runs well (3) **£30-40**

1213

**Grice & Young Christchurch Gypsy D'Or alloy centrepin/trotting reel, 4 1/4" caged ventilated spool,** 3 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, moveable line guide, light rim wear, runs very well **£30-50**

1214

**Grice & Young Christchurch The Avon Royal alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 3 1/2" caged ventilated spool,** 3 screw latch, twin handles, rim mounted on/off check, moveable line guide **£30-50**

1215

**Grice & Young Christchurch Tatley Deep Sea Fishing Multiplier,** on/off check, large 'T' handle, brass reel set, signs of wear, runs very well **£30-50**

1216

**A collection of reel spools, made up of:** Loop/Danielsson 9/13 spool. 4x Mitchell spools. Shimano MS-3 spool (6) **£30-60**

1217

**A collection of reels as follows:** Sun Eaton wood and brass centrepin reel, 5" caged spool, spindle tensioner, twin bulbous handles. 3x unnamed small wood centrepin reels. Heaton's Triplelife mahogany and brass star back 5" spool, no handles. Gyrex alloy reel for parts/repair. 2x small alloy reels for parts (8) **£30-40**

1218

**Pair of early 19th c brass winch reels** featuring a Graham Cockermouth (clockmaker) stamped 3.25" reel with pin pillar construction, together with an unnamed 3.5" brass reel with pin pillar construction (2) **£120-150**

1219

**Hardy Bros Special Perfect 3.25" alloy fly reel** with early 1906 check mechanism, bright finish, c/w Hardy nickel silver auxiliary agate line guide, strapped rim tensioner, raised face plate, smooth alloy foot, central maker's marks, good example **£2000-2400**

1220

**Hardy Bros 4" Brass Face Perfect salmon fly reel** with rod in hand, oval and straight line logo to brass face, early example with integral cast alloy smooth foot, Turk's head strapped rim tensioner, ivory handle, constant check, surface wear apparent to rim, G overall **£500-700**

1221

**Hardy Bros Viscount 130 alloy fly reel** with line guide, rear drag, constant check, quick release spool, with blue zip case, together with 2x Hardy Bros card reel boxes (2) **£40-60**

1222

**Hardy Bros Viscount 140 alloy fly reel 3 5/8" with line guide,** constant check, quick release spool, together with a **Hardy Bros Viscount 140 Mk II 3.5" alloy fly reel** with line guide, constant check, quick release spool – both with light signs of use (2) **£35-55**

1223

**C Farlow & Co Ltd Serpent 4" wide drum salmon fly reel** and maker's box – the reel with holdfast logo to line guide, external slide drag adjuster, constant check, quick release spool, comes with Maker's card box **£50-70**

1224

**C Farlow & Co Ltd Python 4" wide drum alloy salmon fly reel** with holdfast logo to line guide, external slide drag adjuster, constant check, quick release spool **£40-60**

1225

**S Allcock & Co 'Black Night' 2.5" alloy fly reel** with maker's Stag logo to backplate, on/off check, together with an Army and Navy 2.75" alloy fly reel, an **unnamed 2.75" alloy fly reel** and **another unnamed 3" alloy fly reel** – varying condition, surface wear apparent (4) **£40-60**

1226

**Reuben Heaten 'The Bute' 4.5" Patent alloy casting reel** in Silex style – Pat No35014, twin handles, rim brake, drag controls at rear, quick release spool, with smooth brass foot, appears in good working order **£50-70**

1227

**Alex Martin of Edinburgh 3.5" 'The Thistle' Perfect style alloy fly reel** with red agate line guide, rim tensioner, smooth brass foot, constant check, light surface wear, o/w runs smooth **£50-70**

1228

**ABU Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier reel** in red finish, foot stamped 057002 with star drag, counter balance handle, in leather case with oil bottle **£60-80**

1229

**ABU Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier reel** in red finish, no number to foot, with star drag, counter balance handle, in leather case with oil bottle and spare parts in tube **£60-80**

1230

**Redington GD 7/8 alloy fly reel** with counter balance weight, rear drag, quick release spool, with maker's case, with light signs of use **£30-50**

1231

**Airflo Airtec 7/9 alloy fly reel** in black finish, rear drag adjuster, counter balance weight, appears with little use **£30-50**

1232

**Avalanche 79 alloy fly reel** in black finish, rear star drag, counter balance weight, 3508 to foot, quick release spool, together with an **unnamed 3.5" alloy fly reel** in black finish with counter balance weight rear drag adjuster – both with light or little signs of use (2) **£30-50**

1233

**System 2 78 wide spool alloy fly reel 3.5" spool** in black finish, counter balance weight, rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, together with a **System Two Scientific Angler 78-L alloy fly reel 3" spool** in black finish, counter balance weight, rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, both with light signs of use (2) **£35-55**

1234

**3x Various Fly Reels – to incl' an ABU Diplomat 178 alloy fly reel** with rear drag adjuster, line guide, quick release spool, a **Ryobi 444 3.5" alloy fly reel** with constant check, rim tensioner and blue zip case, plus a **Lureflash 3.5" Centurion large arbour fly reel** with constant check, rear drag adjuster in as new condition with card box **£25-35**

1235

**Wallace Watson unusual Walker Bampton 4" alloy drum casting reel** with interesting pivoting foot brake, on/off check, rim tensioner, rear adjuster, twin handle, runs smooth **£150-200**

1236

**3x ABU Ambassadeur multiplier reels – featuring an SM3600C one piece aluminium frame reel** in silver finish, t/w a 6000C in black with surface wear, no numbers to foot, together with an **6000 reel** in red finish stamped 740905 to foot – with faux leather case (fair) **£80-120**

1237

**ABU Ambassadeur 6000 and 6500C multiplier reels** (2) the 6000 in red finish, no foot number, star drag, counter balance handle, and the 6500C in light grey finish stamped 760404, star drag, counter balance handle – both with signs of use in leathered cases **£70-90**

1238

**2x ABU Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier reels** both in red finish, one stamped 080701, the other with no foot number, both with drags, counter balance weights – each with leathered cases **£70-90**

1239

**ABU Ambassadeur Ultra Mag XL V multiplier reel** featuring an in black stamped 650300 to foot, star drag, counter balance weight **£50-70**

1240

**2x ABU Ambassadors** – features an ABU Ambassadeur XLT 3 multiplier reel in black stamped 85-0 to foot, twin handle, graphite components, star drag, together with a XLT 2 multiplier reel in black, stamped 1606068 to foot, star drag, twin handle – both appear in good overall condition **£80-100**

1241

**4x Various ABU Reels** – to incl **ABU 505 closed face reel**, LWH with star drag, an Abumatic 220 closed face reel, an **ABU Delta 3 fly reel** and an **ABU Cardinal 6 fixed spool reel** stamped 801200 to the foot, with folding handle, LHW, full bail arm **£70-90**

1242

**4x Various Fly Reels** – to inc' **System 2 89 3.5" alloy fly reel** in black, counter balance weight, rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, plus a **BFR Magnum 140D 4" alloy fly reel** with rear drag adjuster, a **Leeda Rimfly 3 5/8" alloy trout fly reel** constant check, rear drag adjuster and an **Intrepid Gearfly 3.5" alloy fly reel** – mixed condition, F/G overall **£50-70**

1243

**Hardy Bros Perfect 3 5/8" alloy trout fly reel** with smoked agate line guide, rim tensioner, smooth alloy foot, with makers zip case and maker's card bag – appears in as new condition **£150-200**

1244

**Hardy Bros Marquis No7 alloy fly reel** with line guide, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, with makers zip case and card box – appears with very little signs of use **£70-90**

1245

**Hardy Bros Uniqua 3.5" alloy fly reel** with line guide, solid quick release spool, comes with maker's card box – light signs of use apparent **£60-70**

1246

**Hardy Bros Sunbeam 6/7 alloy trout fly reel 3.5" spool** with changeable line guide, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, rear drag adjuster, appears with little or no sign of use **£60-70**

1247

**Hardy Bros Viscount 140 alloy fly reel** with spare spool with constant check, rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, with maker's card box (2) **£40-60**

1248

**Orvis Clearwater large arbour II fly reel** in black finish with counter balance weight with rear brake adjuster, with makers bag, appears with sign of little use **£50-70**

1249

**JW Young & Sons 1530 alloy fly reel 3.5" spool** with constant check, rim tensioner, quick release spool, line guide section, together with a **JW Young & Son 3.5" Condex alloy fly reel** in black finish, constant check – both appear with little signs of use (2) **£40-60**

1250

**Hardy 'Carry All' Fishing Creel No1** measures 10x14" dated 12.7.83 registration mark, large Hardy brass hasp, with hinged top section, shoulder strap, smaller leather straps at front appear incomplete, o/w appears a good example **£1500-1700**

1250a

**Fishing Catalogue Selection** (4) featuring Farlow's 1969, Greys 2006, Hardy 2006 (x2), Hardy Price List 2005 (x3) **£5-10**

1251

**Sea Troub & Salmon Flies Collection** including a good Hardy fly box 40 clips with a golden metal lining, a selection of well tied loose flies, a deep Fox box with contents and a wallet, **£40-60**

1252

**Fishing Tackle Collection**, new and old examples of Salmon flies in tins, a plastic tackle box of minnows, wooden, plastic and metal examples, lures, Toby spoon some unused on cards, rod bags, a corn, a used Hardy fly line sink tip DT 10, and more (box of)

£40-60

1253

**Collection of Fly-Fishing Fly Boxes/ Tins/ wallet** with contents of dry & wet flies - to include an interesting round aluminium fly box with sectioned liner, a double wooden fly box- 3 plastic and 1 metal tin (7)

£40-60

1254

**Pair of Vac Pac suction car rod racks**, in good used condition

£20-30

1255

**2 Fixed Spool Spinner reels**, a Ryobi GN1 graphite reel, Shakespear Beta 30Rd reel -both run well, plus a small tackle box of lure, spinners, with note makers of ABU, Capelan,

£30-50

1256

**Period Brady Fishing Rod Bag**, with leather trim on green canvas-a webbing shoulder strap, in good clean condition with no damage to leather #170cm long.

£35-45

1257

**Period Coarse Fishing Tackle Line Winder** with a fitted leather case, hard wood with bone spacers, shot & capes section, the leather wallet has sections for cast/line with belt complete G

£70-90

1258

**Fly Fishing Collection** all within a Shakespeare canvas and leather trim shoulder fishing bag, having a waterproof liner, and contents of 2 large wooden Trout fly boxes (some contents), an Introduction To Fly Tying Peter Cockwill 1990 book, a small wooden fly box with a good selection of flies, a Richard Wheatley ether fly box, plus 2 plastic boxes with dry flies, magnifier stand (missing one clamp part) an Adu"5 extendable gaff, wet cell line, cast and more

£60-80

1259

**Fishing Accessories, a good collection** to include cast wallet, lures, spinners artificial baits, fishing badge, award medal, lead shot, a selection of uni tackle eyed hooks floats, a wooden reel for repair 2 unnamed rod bags, and more

£30-50

1260

**Terry Depledge Wooden Fishing Tackle Box Seat**, with padded seat, webbing shoulder strap, brass handles – size #54cm x 54cm x 39cm

£30-50

1261

**Fishing Tackle &Accessories**, to include a selection of rod rings with ceramic and agate ones noted, floats in a Meiho box, Daiwa lure box with assorted lures spinners, spoons, a plastic tackle box with hooks, feeders, fly cast, shot, Sundridge pack a net, 1984 Michell service after sales brochure, John Bailey's Fishing Encyclopaedia, the Compleat Angler Oxford Worlds Classic 1987 (box of)

£20-40

1262

**Rapala Minnow Spoons**, 2 boxes with 10 unused and sealed lures, with an Orvis box of assorted Abu spoons

£40-60

1263

**3x Boxes of Sea Trout Flies**, a Wheatley SlimAlloy with slinger flies, a plastic Leeda box dry flies, a wooden box of mixed flies (3)

£30-50

1264

**Wooden box of Lures Devons**, to include 4 boxed Vibro spinners, 2 Hardy minnow& Devon, 2 Abu lure Hardy Cerolene tin, the Hardy book of flies

£40-60

1265

**Period Fishing Tackle, Lures, Spoons, Plugs**, with noted items of a black Japanned artificial bait tin with some contents, Salmon tubes, Abu spinner lures, boxed plus red river lures, Rebel, CCB co lure Chubb bait, a Hardy perfect reel box (in worn condition) with contents of Devons Minnows Lures

£40-60

1266

**Fishing Accessories**, to include unused and used millend line, Salter CK pewter fishing scales hip flask,

£20-30

1267

**2 Empty cantilever fishing Tackle boxes**, with a Plamo 707 and unbranded box (2)

£10-15

1268

**Fishing Lure Plugs, 3 plastic boxes** with noted makers of Arbogast jitterbug, Snap dragon, Heddon. With a few vintage Devon's spinner

£20-40

1269

**Pair of John Searl Record Catch Fishing Prints** - of the Bishop British Record Carp Redmire pool 1980, and Clarissa British record Carp Richard Walker also Redmire pool 1952, both well framed- size #53cm x 72cm (2)

£30-50

1270

**Hardy Bros Short Wax Wading Jacket**, with its hood size XL, good used condition

£40-60

1271

**2x Single Draw Fishing Gaffs**, a brass example with turned wooden handle having a square draw, with a scratch build gaff within an old canvas and leather finished fishing bag (this is very stiff and need steaming) (3)

£20-40

1272

**Fishpond USA Medicine Bow Cutthroat green chest rack** – all zips, buckles, straps and tool hangers perfect. Fly bed never used, look unused

£40-70

1273

**Fishpond USA double haul chest/backpack** – all zips, buckles, straps and tool hangers perfect. Looks unused (note no hydration unit)

£70-90

1274

**Brady Halesowen canvas and leather trout shoulder bag** 12" x 10", one large pocket with waterproof liner and 2 front pockets, 2" adjustable webbing shoulder strap with brass net ring. All good, no marks, very light use

£40-60

1275

**Loop Quick Dry deep wading fly vest** in rusty orange, size XXL, all zips and stitching perfect. Very light use, looks unused

£40-60

1276

**A pair of Orvis standard length fly vests**, both size L, with good zips, fasteners and stitching, both light use, in very good condition (2)

£40-70



1276a

**A Loop deep wading jacket**, made by Tierra in Gortex fabric, size L, all zips, studs and pockets perfect, wired hood, no marks, light use. Vision Deep wading jacket, all zips, Velcro and pockets perfect, wired hood, no marks, light use (2) **£50-70**

1277

**Nash K N X large fishing shoulder bag** – 23" x 12" x 14", one large pocket, 2x side pockets and adjustable shoulder strap, all zips good. Super Specialist shoulder bag 14" x 12" x 10", large centre pocket and 3 external pockets, zip top, snap clips, 8" adjustable shoulder strap, and waterproof base. Snowbee rucksack 15" x 12", 3 pockets, all zips and straps good, looks unused (3) **£30-50**

1278

**Volare Breathable stocking foot, waist waders** size L, with stretch belt, looks unused, no marks or stains. Pair of Scierra X-Trail wading boots, cleated studs, size 9/10 (44/45) very light use (2) **£40-60**

1279

**Simms Mountain Gortex breathable chest stocking foot waders** size L / Long, good straps, light use. Simms leather wading boots, felt sole, with studs, light use, with one Simms gravel guard (2) **£50-70**

1280

**Hardy Alnwick waxed deep wading jacket with hood**, size L (44"), zip and studs good, no rips, needs re-waxing. Barbour waxed shoulder bag with liner, 15" x 12", large pocket, 2 front pockets, all good, not original shoulder strap. I S W Cool Fishing Bag, 28" x 9" x 9", one large insulated area, good zip and straps (3) **£100-150**

1281

**JBC X-Lite Fishing Pod, in original bag** - plus a Preston innovations rod roller (2) **£30-40**

1282

**Fishing Tackle Bags and Wychwood International Para Droque** (looks unused) a sport fish rubber holdall, Shimano shoulder tackle bag (in well used condition with wear) all within a Fox Royale collection large multi pocket tackle bag **£20-40**

1283

**Qty of Trout Wet & Dry Flies**, in plastic storage boxes and a painted wooden box - a good selection **£20-30**

1284

**4x Plastic Fishing Tackle Storage Boxes** with a selection of coarse fishing items -with noted feeders, weights, priest, lure jellies, hooks, shot, barbell swivels, plug lures **£10-20**

1285

**2x Boxes of Assorted Fishing Tackle**, with noted items of unused Fox bait tubs, Rod Hutchinson the edge line, a French Flashmer bait bucket, Lazer eye lure, rod bag, wooden tackle box with floats line winders, spare reel for Cortland 444, and more **£20-40**

1286

**Browning Black Titanium 12m pole**, in its original case – with Shimano Technium XTB 1300 pole – both good used condition (2) **£50-70**

1287

**Map Fishing Tackle Box Seat**, with a selection of coarse fishing accessories inside of line, line winders, bait boxes, lead weights Waymaster scales, Snowbee storage jar, the tackle box has signs of wear - one drawer wooden front has a repair to it **£30-60**

1288

**Trout & Salmon Fly Fishing Boxes with Flies**, a good selection with a Snowbee case with 5 plastic fly boxes full of flies, 2 Richard Wheatley black dry fly boxes with lidded sections, 2 Wheatley SlimAlloy fly tins, plus 2 Shakespeare tackle tin, plastic storage boxes **£40-60**

1289

**Fishing Tackle Collection, mostly sea tackle**, to include chromed weights, lead, line hook, 5 unbranded rod bags, NGT fishing rod sleeve and reel bag unused, 2 nylon rod bags, fishing scales, reel bags, **£20-30**

1290

**Pair of Vision Extreme booted thigh waders** size M, in its original mesh bag, plus a pair of Snowbee chest waders neoprene boots size XL in its original bag G (2) **£30-50**

1291

**Period Ross Angling Rubber Boots** size 10 with studded sole, plus a small folding landing net - aluminium framed with wooden handle – plus a 1944 military webbing shoulder bag used as a fishing bag **£20-40**

1292

**Period Fishing Accessories**, a small canvas tackle bag, line dryer, selection of hooks, singles, trebles (unused), assorted hooks, line rod parts, French carded wire line, a good aluminium gut cast tin, gaff heads, and more **£30-50**

1293

**Partridge England F285 split cane trout fly rod** 8ft 6" 2pc line 7#, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, cloth bag, tidy **£160-180**

1294

**Caudle & Rivas Ltd Glamorgan carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc line 5/6#, alloy uplocking reel set, lined stripping rings, MCB, light use **£30-40**

1295

**Shakespeare Oberon L L Fly High Modulus carbon trout fly rod**, 3.15m, 2pc, line 6/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood spacer, fighting butt, lined rings throughout, MCB; Shakespeare Oberon L L Fly High Modulus carbon trout fly rod 2.70m, 2pc, line 5/7#, 1772-270, light line, alloy uplocking reel seat, fighting butt, lined rings throughout, light use, MCB **£40-60**

1296

**A fine Hardy Alnwick "The Halford Knockabout" palakona split cane trout fly rod** 9' 6" 2pc, line 7#, H67481.1965, alloy uplocking reel seat with spike in butt, stud lock joint, looks unused. Cellophane on handle, MCB and label **£180-250**

1297

**Orvis USA single hand salmon graphite fly rod** 10' 3pc, line 9#, alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and tube **£90-140**

1298

**Sage SP Durascrim 7100-3 Graphite IV carbon trout fly rod**, 4 3/8oz, 10' 3pc, line 7#, double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, fighting butt, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use **£200-250**

1299

**G Loomis GLX Blank F18010/11 carbon salmon fly rod** 15' 3pc, line 10#, 25" handle with alloy double uplocking reel seat and collars, lined stripping rings, Hardy cloth bag, Loomis Cordura tube. Refurbished to a very high standard **£180-220**

1300

**Shakespeare Deluxe Travel carbon fly rod 1717-20** 2.70m 6pc line 67#, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, looks unused, plastic on handle; Jack Leach of Rushden Travel hollow glass fly rod 10ft 4pc, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag (2) **£40-60**

1301

**A rare Hardy Bros "The Triumph" multi-purpose alloy bait casting/trotting fly reel**, 3.75" spool with twin ivorine handles, button spool release, rim mounted on/off check lever, milled rim tensioner with ivorine half-moon scale, finger brake to rear, 4 screw ribbed brass foot (filled). Runs superbly **£350-450**

1302

**Malloch's Patent Sidecast reel** 3.25" brass drum and alloy spool with domed handle, twist foot and guide, brass with spring lock lever, runs well **£40-60**

1303

**Leeds Dragonfly 100 graphite disc drag fly reel** with spare spool, 3.5" spool, counter balanced handle, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner; 2x Shakespeare No 2110 alloy fly reels – 3.25" gold spool, on/off check, twin line guide (3) **£20-40**

1304

**S Allcock 3" alloy fly reel** in black finish, with maker's Stag logo to backplate, on/off check, counter balance weight, quick release spool, together with 2x **S Allcock Aerialite No.B120 Bakelite reels** c/w maker's card boxes (3) **£20-30**

1305

**Assorted Reels (5) to incl' a CamO Fiskemjul 4.5" centre pin reel** made in Denmark, twin handle in blue finish, on/off check, plus a **K Dowling The Skua centre pin sea reel** 4" spool twin handle, on/off check, line guide, in maker's card box, t/w 3x **various fly reels** such as a Jecta Popular 3" fly reel, an **unnamed 3" made in England alloy fly reel** with counter balance weight, plus an **unnamed 3.5" fly reel** with wooden drum core – mixed condition A/G overall **£30-40**

1306

**J Bernard & Sons 4.25" alloy salmon fly reel** constant check, strapped rim tensioner, smooth foot, appears in good, clean condition **£40-60**

1307

**J Webber & Sons Exeter 4.5" alloy narrow drum salmon fly reel** with constant check, smooth brass foot, together with a **J Webber & Sons Exeter 3 7/8" alloy fly reel** with constant check, quick release spool, smooth brass foot – both with surface wear apparent, run well (2) **£40-60**

1308

**C Farlow & Co 3" alloy fly reel** in black finish with holdfast logo, constant check, smooth brass foot, together with a **C Farlow 3" alloy fly reel** in grey finish with smooth alloy foot, constant check, damage to handle (2) **£30-50**

1309

**Army & Navy 3.5" alloy trout fly reel** with red agate line guide, maker's mark to back plate, smooth brass foot, constant check, surface wear apparent, o/w appears to run well **£50-70**

1310

**C Farlow & Co, 191 Stand London Patent Lever No 1751 3.75" alloy fly reel** with a rolling pillar, rear adjuster, together with an **unnamed 4.5" alloy salmon fly reel** with constant check, and an **unnamed 4" alloy fly reel** with constant check – all with filled foots (3) **£30-50**

1311

**4x Various Fly Reels – to incl Gow and sons maker Dundee 3" alloy reel**, constant check, plus a **'The Pelham' 2 7/8" alloy trout fly reel** with constant check, **unnamed 3 1/2" alloy fly reel**, and a **3" 'Made In England' alloy fly reel** with counter balance weight, on/off check, red agate line guide – overall mixed with signs of light wear **£90-110**

1312

**2x C Farlow Salmon reels – features a 4.5" Patent Lever alloy fly reel** with rolling pillar, wear to paint, rear adjuster stuck, together with a **4" alloy fly reel** with holdfast logo, slight play in spool **£50-70**

1313

**4x Various Fly Reels – to incl' Youngs 4.25" alloy salmon fly reel** with constant check, **3.5" intrepid gearfly alloy fly reel** with rim tensioner, line guide, **Dragonfly Cartridge 375** rear drag and **BFR Rimfly 95 alloy fly reel** - all appear in good overall condition **£40-50**

1314

**Flyfishers 'SEJ Winch' 3.25" ebonite, brass reel** with nickel silver rims, t/w an **Army & Navy Patent Hercules style 3.5" all brass fly reel** constant check (2) **£30-50**

1315

**Ogden & Scotford Cheltenham 2.75" alloy fly reel** with constant check, smooth brass foot, maker's details to rear, plus an **Alex Martin of Aberdeen 3" alloy fly reel** with constant check – signs with wear, line wear etc, o/w appear A/G overall (2) **£60-80**

1316

**Marston Crossle Patent 3" combination ebonite and alloy reel** with brass star back, on/off check, wood lined core, maker's patent markings to face, overall good **£150-200**

1317

**Unnamed Slater 4" alloy, Ebonite and brass star back centre pin reel** with 4 screw latch, nickel silver rim, twin handled, on/off check appears to run well with very light surface wear apparent **£70-90**

1318

**Reuben Heaten Sun Patent No 13588/855" wood and brass star back Nottingham reel** with details tamped to the brass back, Bickerdyke line guide, on/off check, signs of crack and repair to the face, together with an **unnamed 5.5" wood and brass star back Nottingham reel** with signs of crack and repair sticking when wound (2) **£20-30**

1319

**Moors Patent 3.5" centre pin reel** twin handle on crossbar, line guide, central adjuster, on/off rim lever, wear at rim, together with an unusual 4.5" centre pin reel with twin brass knob handles (2) **£20-30**

1319a

**3x Various fly reels – to incl a 'Made in England' 3.5" alloy fly reel** with constant check, smooth brass foot, plus an unnamed 3" alloy fly reel with pillared construction and another unnamed 3" alloy reel A/F check issues **£15-20**

1320

**2x Daiwa Spey Rods – features Whisker Osprey MKII** 16ft 3 piece #10-12 Salmon Fly Spey casting Special, fuji reel seat, t/w Daiwa Osprey Salmon Graphite Coil 14ft 3 piece line 9/10m graphite rod – both with cloth bags, appears with little signs of use **£120-150**

1321

**Orvis Alloy rod tube** measures 62" with screw cap, together with Orvis Cordura tube 45" with carry handle (2) **£30-50**

1322

**5x Various Rods** – to include DAM Chevron S match 12ft 3 piece composite float rod, Redwolf match 12ft 3 piece hollow glass float rod, Auger Fly King 9ft 2 piece hollow glass fly rod, unnamed glass fly rod and a 7ft 2 piece solid glass spinning rod with line guides – condition mixed A/G **£40-60**

1323

**4x Vintage Sea Fishing Rods** – to inc Hardy Sidewinder No 2 boat rod with detachable butt, Sidewinder No 3 with spare top, Hardy Longbow 11ft 2 piece hollow glass beach caster with detachable butt ring and rubber grips, plus a 12ft glass beach caster for spares – condition mixed A/G overall **£80-120**

1324

**5x Various Rods** – to include Bernard & Son London 15ft 3 piece greenheart salmon fly rod with lockfast ferrules and brass fittings, Farlow of London 10ft 3 piece greenheart with bronze push ferrules, unnamed 16ft 3 piece split cane salmon fly rod, lacking top ring, 12ft 3 piece green heart spinning rod with short tip and 13ft 3 piece glass salmon fly rod – for spares or repairs **£40-60**

1325

**Phillipson Smuggler 7ft 8in 4 piece split bamboo trout fly rod** model HDH 4 3/4 full bridge butt ring, cork handle anodized reel seat, set to tip, useable and a Hardy The Perfection Palakona 9ft 2 piece split cane E46141 burgundy close whipped, chip to edge of cork handle, o/w good (2) **£70-90**

1326

**3x various Rods** - Hardy Fibalite spinning No 2 10ft 2 piece, hollow glass rod, plus a Ryobi Target 8ft 6in 2 piece graphite trout fly rod line #6/8 and a Milbro Gillie 7ft 4 piece solid glass vintage spinning rod **£50-70**

1327

**4x Harrison Ballista spiral graphite carp rods** - 2x 12ft, 2 1/2lb test curve and 2x 2 3/4lb test curve 32mm butt rings, Fuji pipe seat reel fittings – all good **£100-150**

1328

**Browning Hybrid Barbas 12ft 3 piece carbon feeder rod** c/w three push in tips in tube, little use apparent, in padded rod reel bag **£40-50**

1329

**Pair of Daiwa Powermesh-XMSG Euro Specialist feeder rods 12ft 2 piece** 1.5lb test curve, with line guides and cork handles – both in MOB – good condition overall (2) **£60-80**

1330

**2x Various Rods** to include Drennan Series 7 puddlechucker 12ft 2 piece carp float rod line guide and cork handle, plus a Korum all rounder 10ft 2 piece specialist rod 1.1lb test curve – no bags **£50-70**

1331

**2x pair of Sonik SKS black spod 12ft 2 piece carbon rods** 4.5lb test curve 50mm butt rings, screw reel fitting, naked handles **£50-70**

1332

**Pair of Wychwood Big River Barbel rods 12ft 2 piece carbon** 2lb test curve with 23 cork handles and a Korum quiver 11ft 2 piece carbon rod with line guides and fixed tip (3) **£50-70**

1333

**Daiwa Premier Match 13ft 3 piece carbon float rod** with cork handle, and 2x Daiwa Carbo Whisker special 9ft 2 piece coarse fishing rod with 18” cork handle (3) **£60-80**

1334

**4x Various Rods** to incl Ugly Stik GX 2 7ft 9” 2 piece boat rod 12/20lb class little use, a Daiwa Proteus boat PT 3 rod 6ft6in 2 piece carbon duplon grip Daiwa shad caster 6ft 6in 2 piece carbon spinning rod 5-25g little use and an unnamed John Wilson? stalking rod – G overall condition **£50-70**

1335

**4x Vintage Sea/Boat fishing rods** – to incl’ 8ft 4” 2 piece heavy greenheart shark rod with porcelain guides and brass fittings, a similar 7ft 2 piece greenheart rod with porcelain rings and brass fittings and 7ft model with brass ferrules and cork handle plus a fibre glass 6ft 6in boat rod with screw winch fitting **£40-60**

1336

**Collection of 4x Vintage Cane float rods** – sizes 10ft 6in to 13ft all three piece, unnamed – with some recent refurbishment **£30-50**

1337

**4x Various Coarse Fishing Rods** to incl’ 13 ft 4 piece bamboo roach pole/rod conversion with brass rolled ferrules set to top section, Poker burned bamboos boys rod with greenheart top full bridge guides, traditional 3 piece 11ft float/match rod red agate guides and 1x other **£40-60**

1338

**3x Various Rods** – a Precision Rod Company Redditch 8ft 2 piece split cane trout fly rod burgundy close whipped 14in cork handle with alloy reel fittings, an unnamed decorative close whipped 10ft 3 piece split cane trout fly rod with spare tip, nickel fittings and sheet cork handle and Falcon Redditch The Kestrel 7ft 6in 2 piece split cane fly rod, burgundy whipped, cork handle **£60-80**

1339

**4x Various Rods** - Robertson of Glasgow 16ft 3 piece split cane salmon fly rod with spare top, burgundy close whipped, steel centred and cork handle, plus a 10ft 3 piece whole cane general rod with lancewood tip, snake guides and wooden handle and unnamed 8ft 2 piece split cane trout fly rod, green whipped with cork handle, varnish loss to tip and Apollo 7ft 2 piece tubular steel spinning rod, cork handle and alloy fittings **£50-70**

1340

**3x Various Rods** - Cassnar full graphite 10ft 2 piece fly rod line #8/10 with lined and snake guides and a pair of unnamed hollow fibre glass trout fly rods 10ft and 9ft rods one with brass ferrules **£30-50**

1341

**4x Classic hollow glass coarse fishing rods** to include a Farstrike Robin Harris match rod 13ft 3 piece translucent glass with cork handle, ABU Quiverlite 100 ultra light ledger rod 10ft 2 piece plus spare quiver tip, an E Sealy Octostrike 12ft 3 piece blue hollow glass rod with speckle grips, and an unnamed 14ft glass match rod – all fishable **£50-70**

1342

**3x Various rods** - DAM Megalite multi picker 9ft 2 piece coarse rod with two push in tips, DAM ChevLite feeder rod 11ft 3 piece and a ABU Max multi-tip 5110 11ft 2 piece interchangeable tips with tube and bag **£40-60**

1343

**3x Coarse fishing rods** – to include Shakespeare Omni X match rod 12ft 3 piece carbon with cork and duplon handle, a Daiwa Harrier Z Euro Match 13ft 3 piece carbon float rod with line guides and cork flat butt, and a vintage Shakespeare Alph International 12ft 3 piece polystell glass fibre rod **£40-60**

1344

**3x Various Rods** – to incl' Wallace and Kerr Edinburgh 9ft 6in 3 piece split cane trout fly rod with spare tip, crazed varnish cork handle and Foster Bros Ashbourne 10ft 3 piece split cane rod some whips replaced, set to tip, and an E. Kerry York 10ft 3 piece split cane trout fly rod with spare tip for restoration **£30-50**

1345

**Pezon et Michel parabolic 9ft 3 piece split cane trout fly rod** with crazed varnish, for restoration and Army and Navy London 10ft 3 piece split cane trout fly rod, recent re-varnish, brass and sheet cork handle, decorative in MOB (2) **£60-80**

1346

**4x Various split cane rods** – to incl AE Rudge Redditch 7ft 2 piece split cane trout fly rod burgundy close whipped, low bridge guides, re-varnished, plus Wallace and Kerr 7ft 2 piece split cane trout fly rod missing some whips, brass fittings a cork handle – plus two other split cane rods **£40-60**

1347

**3x Various Rods** - Malloch of Perth 16ft 3 piece greenheart salmon fly rod with ceramic and snake guides, some loose and re-whipped, plus unnamed hazelwood 9ft 3 piece fly rod with substantial set to middle section (decorative) and a Cummins Bishop Auckland 9ft 6in 3 piece green heart trout fly rod with some whips loose – mixed A/F **£50-70**

1348

**3x Scarce Hardy Rods** – to incl' Hardy The Wye Palakona 12ft 6in 3 piece split cane salmon fly rod light refurbishment, lockfast ferrules, 12" cork handle with screw reel fittings, E29862, plus Hardy the No 2 St Leonard 9ft 2 piece heavy salmon/sea fishing rod, twisted loop guides, G23216, bronze ferrule chip to rod button and Hardy The Dapping Rod 15ft 3 piece hollow bamboo with greenheart tip spare short tip, cedar handle, G5909 – all in MOBs **£100-150**

1349

**Sharpes of Aberdeen 13ft 3 piece split cane salmon fly rod line** #9 revarnished, useable, and a Bernard of London 16ft 3 piece split cane salmon fly rod lockfast ferrules, 29" cork handle, brass fittings, varnished crazed, few missing whips in MOB (2) **£50-70**

1350

**3x Various Rods** – to incl' ERC of Redditch 12ft 3 piece hollow glass float rod, an early Apollo steel rod 12ft 3 piece green stained steel with twisted loop eyes, polished wood and cork handle, unusual, with brass fittings in MOB and an East Anglian Rod Co 9ft 2 piece fibre glass ledger rod with spare tip **£40-60**

1351

**1864 1st Edition The Salmon Alex Russel**, Edmonson & Douglas, Edinburgh, green cloth with blind embossed borders, guilt lettering. 248 pp. Gd., internally clean and sound. Light shelf wear, some wear to spine, owners' names written inside G **£20-40**

1352

**1911-1918 The Journal of the Flyfishers Club** 3 Matched quarter red leather-bound editions having marbled end pages – 1911- 1913 8 vols, 1913-1915 8 vols, 1916-1918 vols, all have loose or part loose boards, contents clean and bright **£80-100**

1353

**1912-1914 two volumes of The Salmon and Trout Magazine** vol 3 and 4 bound together with their original red boards, plus a loose vol 7 1914. G+ **£60-80**

1354

**3x Period Fishing Book, the Tale of a Wye Fisherman by H A Gilbert 1929** with D/j, Spinning Up To Date Trout, Salmon & Pike Jock Scott 4th c1950, Lonsdale Library Salmon Fishing (3) **£40-60**

1355

**E J Malone Tying Flies in the Irish Style** – a 2000 signed book with covering letter from the author, H/b & D/j G plus Irish Trout & Salmon flies E J Malone - this has tape repairs to 4 pages **£40-60**

1356

**E J Malone 26 Hand Tied Irish Lought fly samples all personally tied by E J Malone** with letters of correspondence c1994, 26 good flies of medium green Peter, Raymond, Connemara black, cock robin, fiery brown, green olive, sooty olive, yellow hackle mayfly, green Kate Mayfly, gosling Mayfly, golden olive, lough arrow Mayfly, French partridge Mayfly, green drake Mayfly, yellow gosling Mayfly, black and peacock spider, Invicta, claret and mallard, Watsons fancy, claret murrrough, golden olive bumble, claret dabbler, bibio, claret bumble, golden olive dabbler, light green Peter **£250-350**

1357

**The Tay Salmon Fisheries Since the Eighteenth Century**, Ian A Robertson Cruithne Press Hardcover 1998, H/b G **£20-40**

1358

**4x Fishing Books**, to include Tragedy of The Samon David Shaw 1995 signed copy with dedication, Pike Fishing In The 80s Neville Fickling P/B 1983, Saltwater Fly Fishing Paul Morgan 1998, Going Fishing 3rd impression Negley Farson G (4) **£30-50**

1359

**Fishing Book Collection**, a box with noted titles of A Sporting Angler Michael Prichard 1987, Where To Fish H F Wallis 1970, John Wilsons Fishing Encyclopaedia 1995, John Wilson Greatest Fishing Adventures, The Complete Book Of Fishing, John Wilson Go Fishing, The Fisherman's Companion John Buckland, J R Hartley Casts Again 1992, The Fisherman's Handbook George Brennand ex lib 1951, plus a selection of P/b fishing books (box of #17) **£20-30**

1360

**BB Fishing Books**, to include the Fisherman's Bedside Book 1959 edition H/B + D/J, The Autumn Road To The Isles 1960 reprint H/B + D/J Fisherman's Folly P/b 1987 (3) **£30-50**

1361

**Map of the Fishing Stations of Scotland**, the British Field Sports Society Map, plus Days Of My Life John Bikerdyke 1895 (2) **£40-60**

1362

**3x Good Period Fishing Books** - Loch Lomond A Study Of Angling Conditions Henry Lamond 1931, Angling Sketches Andrew Lang 1891, Fish Lord Walsingham 1926 (3) **£40-60**

1363

**Shooting and Fishing in Lower Brittany**, A Complete and Practical Guide to Sportsmen Kemp, John Published by Longmans, Green & Co, London, 1859 - with map to front **£40-60**

1364

**2011 The History of Fly-Fishing Andrew Herd**, signed copy H/b & D/j G **£40-60**

1365

**2008 The Passionate Angler John Goddard**, signed with dedication H/b & D/j G **£30-50**

- 1366**  
**A Compendium of Canadian Fly Patterns** Robert H Jones & Paul C Marriner 2006 **£60-80**
- 1367**  
**1946 An Album of the Chalk Streams** –A E Barton plus chalk streams and water meadows 1936 cheap edition (2) **£20-40**
- 1368**  
**American Fishing Books**, with titles of Catskill Rivers Austin M Francis 1983, Great Fishing Lodges of North America - Orvis 2010, Hatches Al Caucci / Bob Nastasi 1975, A Smithsonian Institution The Fishes Of North America and Middle America, part 1 only 1896 - having a loose front board - leather bound vol (4) **£50-80**
- 1369**  
**1981 LaFontaine, Gary - "Caddisflies"** first edition containing photos and drawings throughout, with dust jacket, plus 1971 Hardy's Book of Fishing ex lib (2) **£40-60**
- 1370**  
**Salmon Fishing Books:** Progressive Fly Fishing for Salmon Alexander Baird Keachie 1997, Advanced Salmon Fishing R V Righyni ex lib 1973, Samon Artur Oglesby 1983, Success with Salmon Crawford Little 1998, all H/b with D/j, (4) **£20-40**
- 1371**  
**3x Sea Fishing Books, to include:** Newly From The Sea Sidney Spencer 1969, Fly Fishing In Saltwater Lefty Kreh 1974, Sea Trout Fishing Hugh Falkus 2nd edition 1986 all H/b & D/j (3) **£20-30**
- 1372**  
**Fly Tying Fly Fishing books Collection:** a good selection to include Trout Flies Of Stillwater John Goddard 1977, John Veniard's Fly Dressers' Guide 1977 ex lib, John Veniard's Fly Dressing Materials 1977, Masters Of The Nymph J Michael Migel, Tying Flies The Paraloop Way Ian Moutter 2001, Fly Patterns An International Guide 3rd Edition Taff Price P/B2000, Imitations Of The Trout's World Bob Church 1989 P/B, The Super Flies Of Stillwater John Goddard 1978, Fifty Favourite Nymphs T Donald Overfield 1978 (box of) **£40-60**
- 1373**  
**Fishing Book Lot**, a selection of period books with titles of: Lake and Lake Fishing 1961, A Man May Fish T C Kingsmill Moore 1960 ex lib, Border River Angling William H Lawrie 1939, Fishing For Trout and Salmon T Horsley 1945, Salmon Fishing Richard Waddington 1947. Plus a selection of modern books -To Sea and Back Richard Shelton 2009, The Compleat Angler Izaak Walton -Illustrated by Arthur Rackham P/B 1985, At The Water's Edge B Perkins 1919, Casting Illusions Tom Rosenbauer, Stillwater Trout John Merwin 1980 (box of) **£20-30**
- 1374**  
**Garnett's & Keegan's Ltd Dublin Fly Tying Fishing Accessories**, a quantity of packets, most looking unused, of wool, feathers, dry flies **£30-50**
- 1375**  
**Quantity of Tout, Sea Salmon Wet & Dry Flies**, to include a Lock Leven fly box with #50 trout flies, an Osprey fly box with trout flies, 4 plastic tackle boxes with a selection of 100+ dry flies, 2 old wooden cigar boxes of assorted flies **£30-50**
- 1376**  
**Vintage Fishing Tackle Collection**, to include Devon's minnows, toby spinner lures, spoons, Daiwa plug lure in original box, artificial baits, spinners, lead spinner weights, Salmon tube, beads, and more qty **£50-70**
- 1377**  
**Period Fly Tying Accessories**, a tin of items to include feathers, wool, hooks, silks, Veniards varnish flask, scissors, tweezers, wings, in need of some sorting **£20-30**
- 1378**  
**Large Hardy Sea Trout Fishing Net**, with a Efgeeco gaff - large item 194cm x 70cm. Collection only **£20-30**
- 1379**  
**2x Large Carp Fishing Landing Nets by Shakespeare**, with a folding net head, and another made by IRC. Collection recommended **£20-40**
- 1380**  
**Large Gye Landing Net, aluminium frame with extendable handle**, with no shoulder strap **£10-15**
- 1381**  
**2x Large Gye Landing Nets**, aluminium framed with extendable handles, one is made by Whitlock, with no shoulder straps (2) **£20-40**
- 1382**  
**Folding Large Landing Net**, aluminium framed with brass lockable neck -unbranded **£10-15**
- 1383**  
**4x Folding Landing Nets**, with makers of Germina, Solvkroken 2 unbranded in good clean light used condition **£30-50**
- 1384**  
**Pair of Cannon Flash Weights**, deep sea fishing with reflective prism tape on fin for extra fish attraction, 8lb each **£40-60**
- 1385**  
**Collection of Landing Nets**, 2 large handle landing nets by Masterline nets with spare nets, folding nets, Carp net heads, and net heads, some look unused (11) **£30-40**
- 1386**  
**2x Folding and Extendable Landing Nets**, with a Bestensee DDR net, and unbranded net, both aluminium frames, (2) **£10-15**
- 1387**  
**2x Large Gye Landing Nets**, aluminium framed with extendable handles, one made by Whitlock, one has a good leather shoulder strap, the other has no shoulder straps (2) **£20-40**
- 1388**  
**Wading Staff with Antler top and weighted end** - a homemade item, plus 2 extendable landing net poles made by Efgeeco & Aqarain (3) **£10-20**
- 1389**  
**Period Allcocks Metal Rod Rest**, pat no. 775036 stamped, and a few rod acorns **£10-20**
- 1390**  
**Le Chameau Chasseur leather lined boots** with full length RiRi Aquazip, size 10 UK / 11 USA, snap button fastening with a Musto zipped boot bag and a bottle of rubber boot care, light use **£50-80**
- 1391**  
**Fishpond USA fully adjustable wadding belt**, 6 'D' rings, very light use **£30-50**

1392

**Hardy Alnwick canvas and leather shoulder bag**, 15" x 14", one large and two small pockets, all straps and stitching good, 2" webbing adjustable strap, brass net ring, signs of use, containing a Shakespeare fly vest, size M, and a Ghillie deep wading jacket, size XL, all good (3) **£40-50**

1393

**McLean Angling Ltd NZ scoop net**, metal frame with ring clip, light use. Unnamed tennis racket style scoop net with bungee cord, looks unused (2) **£30-50**

1394

**A collection of fly boxes** with salmon flies and artificial baits, comprising: Wood box with foam to lid and base, 11 1/2" x 7 1/2" with large quantity of single, double and treble salmon flies. Small box tube flies. 6-section plastic box with Abu Toby's, Mepps, spinners and plugs. 6-section plastic box with large selection of Devons with Riggs and Mepps spinners (4) **£30-40**

1395

**A collection of fly containers as follows:** Hardy plastic box with a selection of hares' ear (missing clip). Richard Wheatley 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" box with swing leaf lined with Ethafoam with quantity of kink hammers and hoppers. Richard Wheatley 6" x 3 1/2" tin with 16 spring windows, Ethafoam to lid, quantity of dry flies. Richard Wheatley 5" x 3 1/2" tin with 50 small and 35 medium clips. 2x Masterline Greenwell double sided plastic boxes with quantity of sea trout and trout flies (6) **£40-60**

1396

**A collection of terminal tackle:** 2x used Stone Fisher fly lines WF / 9I and WF /9F. Rio tip case with tips (3). Hardy brass thermometer. Hardy hook sharpening stone, pop stud broken. Salter scales 14 lb. Quantity of various weights. 4x Spools of dapping floss. Snowbee bass bag (12) **£20-30**

1397

**Large collection of flies, made up of:** 3x Devon double sided boxes with a large quantity of sea trout and trout flies. 12-section plastic box with a large quantity of dapping flies. Plastic box with a large selection of flies, all types (5) **£30-50**

1398

**Hardy Alnwick Pralon Gironon 15-section fly tin** – 6" x 3 1/2", black japanned with Hardy oval, lids good. Pair of Hardy alloy boot hangers (2) **£20-30**

1399

**A mixed collection of different types of fly boxes:** C F Orvis Superfine fly tin 6" x 3 1/2", slotted Ethafoam lid and base, with quotation from N McLean's "A Ricer Runs Through It". Okuma alloy tin with 6 spring windows, 3 1/2" x 2 1/4". Leeda plastic box., foam to lid and base. Unnamed zip wicker with swing leaf, 8" x 4", and large collection of trout flies. Unnamed foam fly box with magnetic closure, and quantity of flies (5) **£30-50**

1400

**A selection of fishing items:** Predator Brand fly box, 4 sided 13 1/2" x 9 1/2" foam lined with a large selection of salmon and trout flies. 2x fly lines – 1x WF 9 I-BG, 1x Airflow WF 5 F ridge. Plastic foam lined box with Ethafoam lid and base, large quantity of small river flies. Rod holdall in need of attention **£20-40**

1401

**Fishing Box Seat** – with a mixture of fishing tackle items – with noted -rod bags, padded seat parts, 12 Egeeco assorted fishing rulers, tackle box- thigh rubber waders sized 10, a Leeda folding landing net, keep net– (2 boxes) **£10-20**

1402

**Ridgemonkey Storage Tub Box** with 3 small Ridgemonkey tackle boxes to include selection of coarse fishing feeders, hooks, weights, pegs **£20-40**

1403

**Fishing Tackle Accessories**, to include a good Greys folding/extendable landing net, a Keenets bag and landing net head, a Creative tackle bag with net heads, rod rollers, rod rests, a Summit tackle bag with keepnets more rod rollers, a Good Elk tackle padded fishing seat with feet **£40-60**

1404

**K I S Fishing Rod Tube**, extendable for multiple rods, having a shoulder strap, **£20-30**

1405

**Collection of Red Rest Spike, Landing Net Handles Fishing Umbrella**, with a rod handle by Mitchell noted **£20-30**

1406

**K.I.S Fishing Rod Tube**, extendable for multiple rods, having a shoulder strap, in good clean condition **£20-30**

1407

**Large Canvas Fishing Rod Bags**, with multi pockets, and contents of a 3-piece Japanese split cane rod, 2 landing neat pole handles, Keenets fishing umbrella all complete, a Carp landing net handle, little samson scales, Mitchell challenge T 400 pole **£20-40**

1407a

**Fishing Tackle Mixed Lot, to include** 8 rod bags, spare spools parts, with makers of Vigor ABU, WF7MS professional, plus paperwork/instructions guarantees for reel of Michell Prince 308, Mitchell 316, Abu Ambassadeur, Mitchell 300, Daiwa parts booklet, a J B Walker practical rod maker notes, Allcocks aerial photocopied instructions, Mitchell Otomatic, Mitchell 304, Bam 500, DAM reels catalogue **£20-40**

1407b

**Fishing Accessories, to include:** scarce Abu double extendable gaff, a boxed Orvis magnetic fly box No.550m gut cast aluminium tin, an Allcocks trout fly tin with a selection of flies, a round metal cast tin with Japanned fish (has wear/damage to hinge), Orvis split bamboo fishing rods brochure, and a metal tackle box with Mitchael spools **£30-50**

1407c

**J Enright's & Sons Castle Connell Ireland Brass Reel** 4 1/2", plus an Allcocks wooden Nottingham style star back reel with makers mark stamped to foot, check works well. Plus, a small 2 1/2" unnamed brass centre pin reel, all in good used condition **£30-50**

1408

**Harrison Advance Rods HR40 13ft 3 piece carbon match rod** with cork handle and line guides fitting with a Shimano 3000 M super match reel t/w a Shakespeare powerplay feeder 12ft 43 piece carbon rod medium heavy action fitted with a Shimano Aero 5010 bait runner reel 4 bearing twin handle – both sets with Drennan Specialist reel wrap cases (4) **£100-150**

1409

**Quantity of Carp and Coarse fishing Accessories** – Fox Micron M bite alarm with twin stainless extending bank sticks and rod rest, assorted carbon and glass net handles, bank sticks, and Bivvy poles, in Advanta stalker holdall **£40-60**

1410

**Tricast Trophy Kevlar 11ft 6in 2 piece rod** burgundy spiral blank, lined guides, 23" cork handle, 2x push over quiver and 1x spring tip - MOB **£50-70**

- 1411**  
**3x Various Modern Rods** – includes Map Dave Harrell GB light quiver 10ft 6in 2 piece carbon rod shrink wrap to handle, for reel lines 1.5-3lb good, a Middy X-flex 4G baggin distance feeder rod 11.7-12.7ft with extension and quiver tip, plus a Middy triple X 10ft 2 piece carbon feeder rod duplon and cork handle in MOB (3) **£60-80**
- 1412**  
**Sharpes Aberdeen the Featherweight Scottie 6ft 2 piece impregnated cane fly rod** burgundy whipped guides, bronze push ferrule, 9.5” tapered cork handle, light alloy fittings - fine **£75-100**
- 1413**  
**Hardy Richard Walker Farnborough 9ft 2 piece carbon trout fly rod** lined guides, whipped black tip, cork handle, upscrew reel fitting, line #7/8 – fine in maker’s later cloth bag **£50-70**
- 1414**  
**Hardy The De-Lux Palakona 8ft 6in 3 piece split cane trout fly rod** No H68690 burgundy close whipped, bronze ferrules, polished alloy stoppers, line #5, cork handle with up-screw alloy fittings – good with MOB **£80-120**
- 1415**  
**Hardy The Itchin 9ft 6in 3 piece Palakona split cane fly rod** with spare tip NoH52771A (Export), burgundy close whipped, bronze push ferrules, 8” cork handle, fine, MOB **£80-120**
- 1416**  
**Hardy Graphite Salmon fly De-Luxe 13ft 9in 3 piece rod** line#9, burgundy blank, 26” cork handle, gold anodised fittings, in MOB – t/w a Sharpes Aberdeen Wading Staff 54” length (2) **£80-120**
- 1417**  
**Hardy Sovereign Spinning 10ft 4 piece carbon rod** lined guides 29” cork handle, wood spacer, gold anodised screw reel fitting, bronze ferrule plugs, light use, in MOB **£80-120**
- 1418**  
**Cappella De-Luxe 8ft 2 piece split cane spinning rod** with steel core, speckle whipped, lined guides, bronze ferrule stopper, cork handle, and a Hardy 8ft 6in 2 piece spinning rod refurbished lost decals, stud lock fitting (2) **£60-80**
- 1419**  
**Bruce and Walker Merlin Trout 9ft 6in 2 piece spiral graphite fly rod** line#2/4 burgundy whipped guides, 7” cork handle, wood spacer and nickel upscrew reel fitting, in MOB **£40-50**
- 1420**  
**Orvis Western 10ft 3 piece graphite trout fly rod** line #7 weight 3/4 oz, burgundy lined and snake guides, cork handle, wood spacer – Good in MOB and alloy tube t/w Sue Burgess diamondback 14ft 3 piece carbon fly rod #8/11 line guides 24” cork handle, wood spacer and alloy fittings – in MOB (2) **£75-100**
- 1421**  
**Hardy Bros The Fairchild Palakona 9ft 3 piece split cane fly rod** E14454 with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fitting, cork handle, brass collar, agate butt tip ring, refurbished, in maker’s alloy tube, screw top and shield logo - MCB **£70-90**
- 1422**  
**Hardy De-Luxe Palakona 9ft 3 piece split cane trout fly rod** E57948, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate butt and tip ring, MCB with rod in hand logo **£60-80**
- 1423**  
**Sharpes of Aberdeen Scottie 8ft 8in 2 piece split cane impregnated fly rod** with lined butt ring, alloy down locking reel seat and collar in MCB **£50-70**
- 1424**  
**Enright & son Castle Connell 15ft 3 piece spliced greenheart rod** with 2x spare tips (1x short), brass fittings and a cloth bag, t/w Army and Navy London 10ft 6in 3 piece rod trout rod with alloy fittings (2) **£30-50**
- 1425**  
**Hardy Bros The No 2 LRH Palakona split cane spinning rod** 9ft 6in 2 piece lined rings throughout, with a Tulip tip, down locking alloy reel seat on a 24” mushroom cork handle, stud lock joint, stud no working, in MCB with rod in hand logo and original spanner t/w J Somers & Son maker Aberdeen spliced greenheart 12ft 3 piece salmon rod with spare tip, c/w binding leathers, in cloth bag (2) **£60-80**
- 1426**  
**Bruce & Walker hand built England Hexagraph century 11ft 3 piece trout fly rod** line 4/6# uplocking reel seat, fighting butt, lined butt/ring rings, in cloth bag **£50-70**
- 1427**  
**Bruce & Walker Silver Stream light 12ft 3 piece sea trout fly rod** 6/8# 24” handle with alloy reel fitting, lined butt/tip ring, MOB **£30-50**
- 1428**  
**Allcocks Sapper split cane 10ft 3 piece trout fly rod** alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag **£30-50**
- 1429**  
**Collection of Unnamed split cane fly rods all in cloth bags (3)** features a 9ft 2 piece with red agate butt/tip rings, 7ft 2 piece with brass sliding reel fittings, ceramic butt/tip rings and a 10ft 3 piece with alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tips rings **£20-40**
- 1430**  
**3x Various Fishing Rods** to incl’ Martin James hollow glass 8ft 6in 2 piece trout fly rod, tip 3” short, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings MOB, plus Shakespeare Sigman 1725-270 Graphite Carbon trout fly rod 9ft 2 piece line 7/8# uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, and a graphite 8ft 3in 2 piece trout fly rod line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings no bag **£30-50**
- 1431**  
**3x Various Fishing Rods** – to incl’ Daiwa hollow glass match rod 13ft 6in 3 piece with 24” handle and alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB, plus Sundridge Miracle Match / Quiver Combo carbon 10/12 rod 3 piece with quiver tip, 20” composite handle sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag and an unnamed whole cane match rod 12ft 6in 3 piece 22” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings throughout, cloth bag **£45-65**
- 1432**  
**Hardy Bros ‘The Hardy Graphite’ 9ft 2 piece trout fly rod** 6/7# with alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, light use, with MCB **£60-80**
- 1433**  
**Hardy Bros ‘Graphite Stillwater’ 12ft 3 piece carbon fly rod** line 6/7# anodised uplocking reel seat and collar with fighting butt, lined rings throughout, light use, MCB **£90-120**
- 1434**  
**Bruce & Walker hand built England Hexagraph Hugh Falkus 10ft 6in Seat Trout Special fly rod** DT27# (tip 2” short), alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB, light use apparent **£120-160**

1435

**Bruce & Walker hand built England Hexagraph 10ft 2 piece light line trout fly rod** line 4/6#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, light use in MCB **£60-90**

1436

**Hardy Bros 'Graphite Smuggler' 8ft 2.5" carbon travel trout fly rod** 7 piece line 6# anodised alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, red agate butt ring section, alignment marks, appears with light use, MCB **£170-220**

1437

**2x Greys Fishing Rods** – incl' Grey's Alnwick Oceanic Carbon fly rod 10ft 4 piece with double alloy uplocking reel seat and fighting butt, lined butt ring, light use, no bag plus Grey's Northumbrian Carbon trout fly rod 10ft 2 piece alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, light use, no bag **£50-70**

1438

**Mackenzie – Philips The Yorkshire Graphite trout fly rod 9ft 3in 2 piece** line 5/9# uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, t/w Mackenzie – Philips Carbon trout fly rod 10ft 6in 3 piece line 4/9#, fuji uplocking reel seat, ling rings throughout, cloth bag (2) **£60-80**

1439

**Mackenzie – Philips Carbon trout fly rod 10ft 6in 3 piece** line 4/9# detachable fighting butt, fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout in cloth bag, t/w unnamed carbon Salmon fly rod 14ft 3 piece 27in handle with alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use (2) **£40-70**

1440

**2x Shakespeare fishing Rods** – features an Omni 1301-450E Telescopic fishing rod 4.5mtr 9 section, Action A 10/30 21in composite handle with double uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, plus an O series Graphite glass 1-520 5.2mtr 6 section Action B40/90 26in leather bound handle with double uplocking reel seat, lined rings, one section repaired **£40-60**

1441

**Sharpes Aberdeen Aquarex carbon 9ft 6in 2 piece carbon trout fly rod** line 8# alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collar, red agate stripping rings MCB and silver fin rod tube with light use **£80-120**

1442

**Redpath & Co Kelso-On-Tweed glass spinning rod** 7 ft 2 piece 22in handle with alloy reel fitting & collars, lined rings, cloth bag, t/w Milbro Ghillie Deluxe spinning rod 8ft 2 piece 26in handle with anodised sliding reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings and cloth bag (2) **£30-40**

1443

**3x Various Fishing Rods** – features Edgar Sealey & Sons 9 ft 3 piece black arrow glass trout fly rod alloy down locking reel seat red agate butt/tip rings, MCB t/w Shakespeare Graphite Spiral trout fly rod 1765-270 line 6/7# 9ft 3 in 2 piece line 6/8# uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag and Berkley Carbon graphite 9ft 6in 2 piece line 7/8# uplocking reel seat lined butt/tip rings in cloth bag **£40-60**

1444

**2x Various Fishing Rods** – features Edgar Sealey & Sons Redditch 14ft 3 piece Salmon fly rod with 33in handle with alloy sliding reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, in MOB plus ABU Sweden Salmo 5810 glass salmon fly rod with 31in handle with alloy down locking anodised reel seat, light use in MOB **£50-70**

1445

**2x Fishing Rods** – features C Farlow & Co London The Farlight hollow glass salmon fly rod 14ft 3 piece line 9# with 27in handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, red agate tip ring in MCB t/w unnamed greenheart salmon fly rod 18ft 3 piece with 28in handle with brass fittings, ceramic butt/tip rings, close whipped, no bag **£30-40**





## Commission Bidding Slip

### Terms and Conditions

Please see full buyers terms and conditions on our website [www.mullockjones.co.uk](http://www.mullockjones.co.uk) by which you are bound

1. Commission bids will be executed as cheaply as any other bids or reserves allow.
2. A maximum bid (exc. Buyer's Premium & VAT) should be indicated over. "Buy" or unlimited bids will not be accepted.
3. In the event of identical bids, the earliest will take precedence.
4. Commission bids left by telephone should be confirmed in writing.
5. All commission bids are left entirely at the Buyers risk. The Auctioneers, agents, representatives nor staff will be responsible for any errors in the execution of bids howsoever caused.
6. No commission or telephone commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. All bids are to be received by 5pm the day before the auction.
7. **All buyers will be asked for credit card details when executing commission bids.** In the event of a successful commission bidder not paying 14 days after the sale, we reserve the right to take any outstanding monies including charges, postage and packing off the credit/debit card as supplied.
8. Successful commission bidders will receive an invoice detailing purchases and giving instructions for payment and collection of goods. **Payment to be received in full within 7 days.**
9. Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. After which time all items will be packed automatically and these charges will be passed on to the purchaser whether collected or shipped.
10. Storage Charges. Commission bidders please note that a storage charge will be levied after 10 days where shipping instructions have not been received and will be charged at a rate of £1 per day.
11. There will be an additional charge for postage and packing which will be quoted for and charged after the auction. Please refer to page iii within this auction catalogue for further details and information regarding this.
12. If you are posting your bidding slip please ensure that it arrives with the office no later than 48hrs prior to the first day of the auction taking place, we cannot be responsible for late bids and recommend that you use a tracking service for posting.
13. Condition reports – it is the bidders responsibility to obtain further details or guidance on lots prior to submitting a commission bid. We advise inspection of lots in person during the viewing day(s) otherwise please ask for a condition report.

---

### Auction Dates 2023

#### Rugby and Football Memorabilia

Wednesday 6th & Thursday 7th December

### Auction Dates 2024

#### Golfing & Sporting Memorabilia

Wednesday 24th & Thursday 25th January



454



476



551



557



562



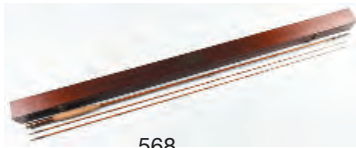
563



564



566



568



569



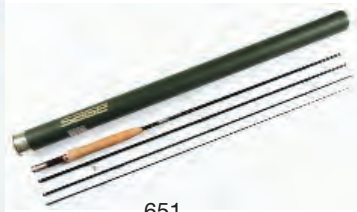
612



637



649



651



700



707



709



710



716



722



731



814



815



820



823



922



934



937



1031



1183



1184



Telephone: +44 (0)1952 453254  
email: [auctions@mullockjones.co.uk](mailto:auctions@mullockjones.co.uk)  
website: [www.mullockjones.co.uk](http://www.mullockjones.co.uk)

